

# Dictionary of Tudor London Names

Sara L. Uckelman

May 1, 2014



# Contents

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
0.1 Abbreviations . . . . .	1
0.2 Acknowledgments . . . . .	2
<b>1 Given names</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1 Masculine given names . . . . .	3
1.2 Feminine given names . . . . .	27
1.3 Given names of uncertain identification . . . . .	31
<b>2 Surnames</b>	<b>33</b>
2.1 Patronymics . . . . .	33
2.2 Occupationals . . . . .	92
2.3 Locatives . . . . .	117
2.4 Descriptives . . . . .	214
2.5 Names of uncertain origin . . . . .	252
2.6 <i>alias</i> names . . . . .	253
<b>3 Surnames whose origin is still being researched</b>	<b>255</b>
3.1 Names with complicated info in R&W . . . . .	255
3.2 Names which are potential variants . . . . .	258
3.3 Potential scribal errors . . . . .	260
3.4 Names to check in Woulfe . . . . .	260
3.5 Not in Bardsley, MED, PN-Es . . . . .	261
3.6 Not in R&W, Bardsley . . . . .	264
3.7 Not in R&W, Watts, OED, MED, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Wright, Bardsley . . . . .	287
3.8 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz . . . . .	287
3.9 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley . . . . .	292
3.10 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz . . . . .	316
3.11 Not in R&W, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz . . . . .	317
3.12 Not in R&W, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz . . . . .	324
3.13 Not in R&W, MED, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz, Glov-Sx . . . . .	325
3.14 Not in R&W, MED, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz, Glov-Sx, Wright . . . . .	327
<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>329</b>



# Introduction

This book brings together data from the 1541, 1576, and 1582 subsidy rolls of London, found in [Nelson] and [Lang]. These rolls contain data both of English men and women and of foreigners living in London at this time. The focus of this book is on the given names and surnames of the English men and women.

The book is currently in work in progress in so far as research on the etymological derivations of some of the surnames still needs to be completed. However, the material presented, in terms of dates, numbers, and spellings, is all accurate and complete.

## 0.1 Abbreviations

**AFr** Anglo-French

**AN** Anglo-Norman

**ASc** Anglo-Scandinavian

**Beds** Bedfordshire

**Ber** Berkshire

**Bk** Buckinghamshire

**Ches** Cheshire

**Db** Derbyshire

**De** Devonshire

**dial.** dialectal

**dim.** diminutive

**Do** Dorset

**Du** Durham

**Eng** English

**ERY** Yorkshire East Riding

**Gk** Greek

**GLond** Greater London

**Glos** Gloucestershire

**GMan** Greater Manchester

**Ha** Hampshire

**He** Hereford

**Heb** Hebrew

**Herts** Hertfordshire

**Humbs** Humberside

**K** Kent

**It** Italian

**Lancs** Lancashire

**Lat** Latin  
**Le** Leicestershire  
**Li** Lincolnshire  
**MDu** Middle Dutch  
**Mers** Merseyside  
**ME** Middle English  
**MedLat** Medieval Latin  
**MLG** Middle Low German  
**MW** Middle Welsh  
**Mx** Middlesex  
**Nb** Northumberland  
**Notts** Nottinghamshire  
**NRy** Yorkshire North Riding  
**OBret** Old Breton  
**OCorn** Old Cornish  
**OCymr** Old Cymric  
**OE** Old English  
**OFr** Old French  
**OGr** Old German  
**ON** Old Norse  
**OW** Old Welsh  
**OWScand** Old West Scandinavian  
**pat.** patronymic  
**Ru** Rutland  
**Sa** Shropshire  
**Sf** Suffolk  
**Sr** Surrey  
**Sta** Staffordshire  
**Sx** Sussex  
**War** Warwickshire  
**Wel** Welsh  
**Wores** Worcestershire  
**WRy** Yorkshire West Riding

## 0.2 Acknowledgments

I'd like to thank Heather Rose Jones, Kathleen M. O'Brien, and Brian M. Scott for suggestions and advice.

# Chapter 1

## Given names

Given names have been arranged in alphabetical order. The header name for each entry is the standard modern form of the name (where there is one; where there is not, the header spelling is the most common form found in the source material). The number following the header spelling is the total number of occurrences in both subsidies. Caution should be taken in drawing detailed conclusions from these numbers, since the same person who is taxed in both the 1541 and the 1582 subsidies will have his given name counted twice.

### 1.1 Masculine given names

#### **Abraham** (8)

(8) *Abraham* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2;

#### **Adam** (21)

(20) *Adam* Aldgate, 1582 1; Basshishaw, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 3; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;  
(1) *Addam* Cripplegate, 1582;

#### **Adrian** (7)

(6) *Adrian* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Awdrian* Billingsgate, 1576;

#### **Albert** (1)

(1) *Albert* Tower, 1582;

#### **Albone** (1)

(1) *Albone* Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Alexander** (35)

(27) *Alexander* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 2, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(5) *Alyxaunder* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Tower, 1541 1;  
(2) *Alexandre* Farringdon Within, 1541;  
(1) *Allexaunder* Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Allen** (11)

- (2) *Alien* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;
- (2) *Allayn* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;
- (2) *Allyn* Bread Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Alen* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Aleyn* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Alleyn* Bassishaw, 1576;
- (1) *Alyen* Vintry, 1541;
- (1) *Alyn* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Ambrose** (13)

(13) *Ambrose* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Amias** (2)

- (2) *Amias* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

**Ancel** (2)

- (1) *Auncell* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Aunsell* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Andrew** (48)

(20) *Andrewe* Aldersgate 1582, 4; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 3, 1576 1, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 2;

(15) *Andrew* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 3;

(6) *Androwe* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

- (2) *Drewe* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;
- (1) *Amdrew* [sic] Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Andro* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Androw* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Andrue* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Drew* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Angel** (2)

- (2) *Angell* Billingsgate, 1582; Bridge, 1541;

**Anthony** (127)

(55) *Anthony* Aldersgate, 1576 4; Bassishaw, 1576 2, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1576 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 3; Broad Street, 1576 3, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Cheap, 1576 3, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 3, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 8, 1582 3; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 4;

(40) *Anthonye* Aldersgate, 1582 5; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 4, 1582 3; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 4; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(18) *Anthonie* Bridge, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 3, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 3;

(17) *Antony* Bridge, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1541 2; Cheap, 1541 3; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1541 3; Portsoken, 1541 2; Tower, 1541 2;

**Arnold** (7)



- (5) *Arnold* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (2) *Arnolde* Aldersgate 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Arthur** (41)

(29) *Arthure* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

(12) *Arthur* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Artlington** (1)

- (1) *Artlington* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Ashton** (1)

- (1) *Assheton* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Austin** (15)

- (5) *Augustyne* Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;
- (4) *Augustine* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (3) *Austen* Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;
- (2) *Austyn* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Awsten* Aldgate, 1576;

**Avery** (2)

- (2) *Avery* Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ayre** (1)

- (1) *Ayre* Lime Street, 1576;

**Baldwin** (4)

- (1) *Baldwin* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Baldwine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Baldwyn* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Bawdwyn* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Baptist** (4)

- (3) *Baptist* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Baptyst* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Barnabas** (6)

- (2) *Barnabas* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (2) *Barnaby* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Barnabye* Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;

**Bartholomew** (23)

- (6) *Bartholomewe* Aldersgate 1582, 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (4) *Bartholmew* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (3) *Barthelmewe* Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (3) *Barthilmew* Cheap, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

- (2) *Bertholomewe* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Barthillmew* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Barthilmewe* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Bartilmew* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Bartylmewe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Berthelmewe* Cheap, 1541;

**Basil** (2)

- (1) *Basill* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Basyle* Walbrook, 1576;

**Benjamin** (1)

- (1) *Beniamin* Tower, 1576;

**Bennett** (7)

- (3) *Benedick* Broad Street, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Benedict* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Benet* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Benett* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Bennett* Candlewick, 1541;

**Bernard** (10)

- (5) *Barnard* Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (3) *Barnarde* Aldersgate 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Barnerd* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Bernard* Langbourn, 1541;

**Blase** (2)

- (2) *Blase* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

**Bonaventure** (1)

- (1) *Bonaventure* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Boniface** (2)

- (1) *Boniface* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Bonyface* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bottolph** (1)

- (1) *Buttolphe* Tower, 1582;

**Brice** (1)

- (1) *Brice* Candlewick, 1582;

**Bryan** (19)

- (14) *Bryan* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (5) *Brian* Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Tower, 1582 1;

**Caeser** (1)

- (1) *Cesar* Aldgate, 1582;

**Caleb** (1)

- (1) *Caleb* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Charles** (19)

(18) *Charles* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 2; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Charreles* Broad Street, 1582;

**Christopher** (144) *Xpofer* and *xpofer* are standard scribal abbreviations for *Christopher*, the *Xp* stemming from Gk  $\chi\rho$ , the first two letters of the Greek spelling of the name.

(69) *Christofer* Aldersgate 1582, 5; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 3; Bishopsgate, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 4, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 5; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 7; Farringdon Without, 1582 13; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 4; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(41) *xpofer* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 4; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 4; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3; Dowgate, 1576 4; Farringdon Within, 1576 10; Farringdon Without, 1576 10; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

(10) *Cristofer* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 2;

(8) *Crystofer* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 5;

(6) *Christofre* Cripplegate, 1541 2; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 3;

(4) *Christopher* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Christorre* [sic] Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Chrostopfer* [sic] Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Chrystopher* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Cristopher* Castle Baynard, 1576;

(1) *Xpofer* Tower, 1576;

**Ciprian** (1)

- (1) *Ciprian* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Clement** (23)

(23) *Clement* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 2; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Constantine** (1)

- (1) *Constantine* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Cornelius** (7)

(3) *Cornelis* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(2) *Cornelys* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Comelys* [sic] Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *Cornells* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Cuthbert** (23)

(15) *Cutbert* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Cutberd* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (2) *Cuthbert* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cutbarte* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Cutbeart* Cornhill, 1582;
- (1) *Cutberte* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Cuttbertt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Daniel** (13)

- (7) *Daniell* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (4) *Danyell* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 2;
- (2) *Daniel* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**David** (50)

- (16) *David* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 3; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 3; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;
- (12) *Davyd* Aldersgate, 1582 3; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (7) *Davy* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;
- (7) *Davye* Aldgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (6) *Davie* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *David* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Davithe* Lime Street, 1541;

**Davis** (1)

- (1) *Davis* Dowgate, 1582;

**Dennis** (9)

- (3) *Dennys* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;
- (2) *Dyonys* Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Deonize* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Dionise* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Dionys* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Dyonyse* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dunstan** (4)

- (2) *Dunston* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Dounston* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Dunstane* Aldgate, 1582;

**Edmund** (146)

- (80) *Edmond* Aldersgate 1582, 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1576 4; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 2, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1576 4, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 3, 1576 2, 1582 9; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 5; Vintry, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (35) *Edmonde* Aldersgate 1582, 5; Aldgate, 1576 2; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 3; Cheap, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 7; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576; Queenhithe, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1;

(19) *Edmund* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 3; Bassishaw, 1541 2; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 3, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2;

(7) *Edmound* Bridge, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 2, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(4) *Edmunde* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Edmounde* Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

### **Edward (354)**

(268) *Edward* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 13, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 9, Bassishaw, 1541 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 3, 1576 4, 1582 4; Bishopsgate, 1541 4, 1576 5, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 5, 1582 8; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 5; Broad Street, 1541 2, 1576 4, 1582 5; Candlewick, 1576 4, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 3; Cheap, 1576 9, 1582 12; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 5; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 4; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1576 8, 1582 7; Dowgate, 1576 5, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 3, 1576 6, 1582 12; Farringdon Without, 1541 5, 1576 13, 1582 30; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 5; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 6; Tower, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 5; Vintry, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 7;

(86) *Edwarde* Aldersgate, 1582 14; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 3; Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 3; Castle Baynard, 1582 7; Cheap, 1576 4; Coleman Street, 1541 2, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 4; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 5; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 13, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 6; Lime Street, 1541 2, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 4; Walbrook, 1576 3;

### **Edwin (3)**

(3) *Edwyn* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

### **Ellis (20)**

(10) *Ellys* Billingsgate, 1576 2; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;

(3) *Ellis* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Ellize* Billingsgate, 1582;

(2) *Elys* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(1) *Elias* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Elise* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Ellies* Walbrook, 1582;

### **Eloy (1)**

(1) *Eloy* Langbourn, 1582;

### **Emanuel (8)**

(8) *Emanuel* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

### **Enoveck (1)**

(1) *Enoveck* Farringdon Without, 1582;

### **Erasmus (3)**

(3) *Erasmus* Aldgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

### **Esdras (1)**

(1) *Esdras* Queenhithe, 1582;

### **Eustace (1)**

(1) *Eustace* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Evan** (13)

(7) *Evans* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(6) *Evan* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1541 1;

**Evangelist** (1)

(1) *Evangelist* Broad Street, 1582;

**Fabian** (1)

(1) *Fabyan* Langbourn, 1541;

**Ferdinand** (4)

(1) *ffarnando* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Fernando* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *fferdinando* Tower, 1576;

(1) *Fordinando* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Francis** (121)

(49) *Fraunces* Aldgate, 1582 5; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 4; Cheap, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 9; Farringdon Within, 1582 12; Farringdon Without, 1582 6; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Walbroo, 1582 3;

(25) *ffrauncis* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 5; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 6; Langbourn, 1576 4; Queenhithe, 1576 4;

(16) *ffraunces* Aldersgate, 1576 3; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 4; Farringdon Within, 1576 4; Queenhithe, 1576 2;

(15) *Frauncys* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 3; Queenhithe, 1582 4;

(6) *ffrauncys* Coleman Street, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1576 2; Portsoken, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(2) *Francis* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(2) *ffrancis* Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576;

(2) *Frauncis* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Frances* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *ffrances* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Frankys* Tower, 1541;

(1) *Fraunceys* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Freman** (2)

(1) *Freman* Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *ffreman* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Fulke** (10)

(2) *Fowke* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

(2) *Fulke* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

(2) *ffulke* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1;

(1) *ffolke* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Foulke* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Fowlke* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *ffulk* Broad Street, 1576;

**Gabriel** (8)

- (4) *Gabriell* Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gabriel* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gabryell* Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Gaius** (1)

- (1) *Gaius* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Galfrid** (1)

- (1) *Galfrid* Vintry, 1582;

**Gamaliel** (4)

- (2) *Gamaliell* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gamalyell* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Garet** (8)

- (4) *Garret* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (1) *Garrat* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Garratt* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Garrett* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ierrartt* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Gavin** (2)

- (1) *Gawen* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Gawin* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Gentile** (1)

- (1) *Gentill* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Geoffrey** (24)

- (6) *Geffrey* Aldgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (3) *Jeffry* Cripplegate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Geoffrey* Candlewick, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;
- (2) *Jefferie* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (2) *Jeffery* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (2) *Jeffry* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Gefferey* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Gefferye* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Geffry* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Jeffery* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Jeffrey* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Jeoffrye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**George** (331)

- (325) *George* Aldersgate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Aldgate, 1541 2, 1576 7, 1582 7; Bassishaw, 1541 2, 1576 3, 1582 3; Billingsgate, 1576 2, 1582 4; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 4; Bridge, 1541 4, 1576 7, 1582 7; Broad Street, 1541 3, 1576 4, 1582 4; Candlewick, 1576 4, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 8; Cheap, 1541 2, 1576 4, 1582 6; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 6, 1582 3; Cordwainer 1541 4, 1576 7, 1582 4; Cornhill, 1541 7, 1576 6, 1582 6; Cripplegate, 1541 6, 1576 6, 1582 10; Dowgate, 1541 3, 1576 1, 1582 4; Farringdon Within, 1541 8, 1576 12, 1582 11; Farringdon Without, 1541 9, 1576 14, 1582 23; Langbourn, 1541 6, 1576 7, 1582 10; Lime Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1576 4, 1582 4; Queenhithe, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 4, 1576 3, 1582 10; Vintry, 1541 2, 1576 2, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 4;
- (6) *Georg* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Gerard (3)**

- (1) *Gerrard* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Ierrarde* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Jerard* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Germain (3)**

- (1) *Germyn* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Iarman* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Jarman* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Gerson (1)**

- (1) *Gerson* Langbourn, 1576;

**Gideon (1)**

- (1) *Gedeon* Aldgate, 1582;

**Gilbert (29)**

(25) *Gilbert* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1;

- (2) *Gylberte* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gelbart* Broad Street, 1541;
- (1) *Jelbert* Candlewick, 1582;

**Giles (29)**

(15) *Gyles* Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(10) *Giles* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 2;

- (2) *Gilles* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Gillis* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Gylis* Walbrook, 1576;

**Godfrey (8)**

- (4) *Godfrey* Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (3) *Godfry* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Godfrye* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Goodluck (2)**

- (1) *Goodluck* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *GoodLuck* Langbourn, 1576;

**Gothye (1)**

- (1) *Gothye* Langbourn, 1576;

**Gregory (21)**

(12) *Gregory* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(8) *Gregorye* Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (1) *Gregorie* Cheap, 1582;



**Griffin** (8)

- (4) *Gryffyn* Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;
- (1) *Griffine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Griffyn* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Gryffen* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Gryffin* Dowgate, 1582;

**Guy** (4)

- (2) *Guy* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gye* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Hamlet** (2)

- (2) *Hamlet* Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

**Hamon** (4)

- (4) *Hamond* Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hannibal** (1)

- (1) *Hanibal* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Harold** (1)

- (1) *Harrold* Walbrook, 1576;

**Harvey** (2)

- (1) *Harvie* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Harvy* Aldgate, 1576;

**Henry** (468)

(295) *Henry* Aldersgate, 1541 3, 1576 7, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 9, 1582 8; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 6, 1576 6, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1541 4, 1576 8, 1582 8; Breadstreet, 1541 3; Bridge, 1541 8, 1576 6, 1582 9; Broad Street, 1541 2, 1576 5, 1582 7; Candlewick, 1576 13, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 6, 1576 10; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 5, 1576 9; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 8, 1582 5; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 6; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 9; Farringdon Without, 1541 9, 1576 28, 1582 20; Langbourn, 1541 3, 1576 7; Lime Street, 1541 1, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 4; Queenhithe, 1541 2, 1582 4; Tower, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 3; Vintry, 1541 5, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1541 4, 1576 1;

(94) *Henrye* Aldersgate, 1582 13; Aldgate, 1582 3; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 6; Candlewick, 1582 8; Castle Baynard, 1576 3, 1582 6; Coleman Street, 1576 5, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 8; Farringdon Without, 1582, 15; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 4; Tower, 1582 5; Vintry, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(62) *Henrie* Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1582 5; Cheap, 1582 8; Cordwainer, 1582 11; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 7; Farringdon Within, 1576 17; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 4;

- (7) *Herry* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 4; Lime Street, 1541 1;
- (5) *Harry* Breadstreet, 1541 2; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (2) *Harrie* Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (2) *Herrye* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Harrye* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Hary* Cornhill, 1541;

**Herman** (3)

- (3) *Harman* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1;

**Hillary** (2)

(12 *Hillary* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Howell** (1)

(1) *Howell* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Hugh** (110)

(70) *Hughe* Aldersgate, 1541 3; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 7, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 3; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 4; Cheap, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 3, 1582 5; Farringdon Without, 1576 7, 1582 11; Langbourn, 1576 3, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 3; Vintry, 1541 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(32) *Hugh* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 3; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 4; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(5) *Hewe* Aldgate, 1576 3; Cheap, 1576 2;

(1) *Hewell* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Humphrey** (114)

(61) *Humfrey* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 3, 1582 4; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 3; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 4, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 3; Portsoken, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 4; Tower, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 2;

(26) *Humfry* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 2; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 7, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 3; Tower, 1582 1;

(8) *Humffrey* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 2; Cheap, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(6) *Humfreye* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 5;

(4) *Humfray* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1541 1;

(4) *Humfrye* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Humfrie* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

(2) *Humphrey* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Humffreye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Inigo** (1)

(1) *Enego* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Innocent** (1)

(1) *Incent* Broad Street, 1582;

**Isaac** (4)

(2) *Isaack* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(2) *Isack* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Israel** (3)

(1) *Israel* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Israeli* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *Israell* Broad Street, 1576;

**James** (217)

(125) *James* Aldersgate, 1582 7; Aldgate, 1582 4; Bassishaw, 1582 3; Billingsgate, 1541 3, 1582 4; Bishopsgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 2, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 8; Broad Street, 1541 2, 1582 5; Candlewick, 1541 5, 1582 4; Castle Baynard, 1582 7; Cheap, 1541 1, 1582 9; Coleman Street, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 3, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 4, 1582 7; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 12; Langbourn, 1582 3; Queenhithe, 1582 4; Tower, 1582 4; Vintry, 1541 2, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1541 2;

(70) *Iames* Aldersgate, 1576 3; Aldgate, 1576 4; Bassishaw, 1576 3; Bridge, 1576 5; Breadstret, 1576 3; Broad Street, 1576 2; Candlewick, 1576 5; Castle Baynard, 1576 4; Cheap, 1576 7; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 3; Cripplegate, 1576 2; Dowgate, 1576 6; Farringdon Within, 1576 6; Farringdon Without, 1576 7; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 2; Queenhithe, 1576 3; Vintry, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(12) *Jamys* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1541 4; Tower, 1541 2;

(5) *Iamys* Billingsgate, 1576 4; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;

(2) *Jeames* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Ieames* Cripplegate, 1576;

### **Jarvis (7)**

(1) *Iarvyce* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Iarvys* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Iervys* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Jarvys* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Jervace* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Jerves* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Jervys* Breadstreet, 1541;

### **Jaslin (1)**

(1) *Iashyn* Castle Baynard, 1576;

### **Jasper (15)**

(6) *Iasper* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(5) *Jasper* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Iesper* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Iaspar* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Jesper* Tower, 1541;

### **Jerome (15)**

(5) *Jerome* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(4) *Ierome* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

(2) *Hierome* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Jeram* Bishopsgate, 1541;

(1) *Jerom* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Jeromy* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Jerrome* Cheap, 1582;

### **Jocelyn (1)**

(1) *Josselyn* Castle Baynard, 1582;

### **John (2403)**

(1551) *John*

Year	Aldersgate	Aldgate	Bassishaw	Billingsgate	Bishopsgate	Bread Street	Bridge	Broad Street	Castle Baynard	Candlewick	Cheap	Coleman Street	Cordwainer	Cornhill	Cripplegate	Dowgate	Far. Within	Far. Without	Langbourn	Lime Street	Portsoken	Queenhithe	Tower	Vintry	Walbrook
1541	14	23	7	23	24	24	37	16	26	25	33	7	14	16	54	16	50	86	19	6	6	12	19	14	13
1582	67	31	14	41	36	32	31	36	46	17	40	24	28	23	70	26	69	138	48	9	16	33	45	23	38

(849) *Iohn* Aldersgate, 1576 50; Aldgate, 1576 28; Bassishaw, 1576 12; Billingsgate, 1576 35; Bishopsgate, 1576 37; Breadstreet, 1576 30; Bridge, 1576 34; Broad Street, 1576 29; Candlewick, 1576 23; Castle Baynard, 1576 37; Cheap, 1576 42; Coleman Street, 1576 21; Cordwainer, 1576 25; Cornhill, 1576 28; Cripplegate, 1576 60; Dowgate, 1576 27; Farringdon Within, 1576 62; Farringdon Without, 1576 110; Langbourn, 1576 52; Lime Street, 1576 9; Portsoken, 1576 16; Queenhithe, 1576 22; Tower, 1576 4; Vintry, 1576 28; Walbrook, 1576 28;

- (2) *Ienkyn* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *In* [sic] Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Ion* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Jhon* Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### Jonas (4)

- (3) *Jonas* Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Ionas* Aldersgate, 1576;

#### Joseph (3)

- (1) *Joseph* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Josephe* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Jozeph* Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### Josias (1)

- (1) *Iosias* Breadstreet, 1576;

#### Julian (1)

- (1) *Julyan* Cheap, 1541;

#### Julinus (1)

- (1) *Julinus* Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### Justinian (3)

- (1) *Iustinian* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Iustynian* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Justinian* Farringdon Within, 1582;

#### Kelham (2)

- (1) *Kelham* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Kellam* Cheap, 1576;

#### Kerry (1)

- (1) *Kerry* Farringdon Within, 1541;

#### Lambert (2)

- (1) *Lambart* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Lambert* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Lancelot** (14)

- (4) *Launcelott* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Lancelot* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *Lancellot* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Lancellott* Lime Street, 1582;
- (1) *Launcelott* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Launcellott* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Launcelot* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Lawncelot* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Lawnclott* Cheap, 1582;

**Laurence** (76)

(38) *Lawrence* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 3, 1582 3; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 3; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 2, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 3;

(31) *Laurence* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 4, 1576 1, 1582 3; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3, 1576 3, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

- (2) *Laurauce* Dowgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (2) *Laurauce* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Laurenc* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Laurens* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Lawrens* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Lavin** (1)

- (1) *Lavyn* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Leonard** (44)

(26) *Leonard* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(10) *Leonarde* Candlewick, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (4) *Leonerd* Candlewick, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (1) *Lenard* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Leonerde* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Leonardo* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Leynard* Aldgate, 1582;

**Lewis** (9)

(7) *Lewes* Bridge, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

- (1) *Lewis* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Lewys* Portsoken, 1582;

**Lionel** (4)

- (3) *Lyonell* Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Lionell* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Luke** (5)

- (4) *Luke* Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Lucke* Broad Street, 1582;

**Lybias** (2)

(2) *Lybias* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Manasses** (1)

(1) *Manasses* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Mark** (11)

(6) *Marke* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap 1582, 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;  
(3) *Mark* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(2) *Markes* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

**Marmaduke** (5)

(5) *Marmaduke* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Martin** (26)

(19) *Martyn* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 3, 1582 3; Tower, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;  
(4) *Martine* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 3;  
(1) *Marten* Langbourn, 1541;  
(1) *Martin* Broad Street, 1582;  
(1) *Martyn* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Matthew** (53)

(31) *Mathewe* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 3, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1;  
(20) *Mathew* Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 3; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 3;  
(2) *Mathue* Dowgate, 1582;

**Maurice** (18)

(11) *Morrys* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; 1582 2;  
(4) *Morris* Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Maurice* Aldersgate, 1582;  
(1) *Morrice* Aldersgate, 1582;  
(1) *Morys* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Melchior** (1)

(1) *Melcher* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Melchisadek** (1)

(1) *Melchisadecke* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Meredith** (1)

(1) *Meredith* Cornhill, 1582;

**Michael** (54)

(18) *Michaell* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Bridge, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(11) *Michael* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1;

(7) *Mychaell* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 2;

(5) *Michell* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(5) *Mighell* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within 1582, 1;

(3) *Mychell* Coleman Street, 1582 2; Cornhil, 1582 1;

(2) *Myghell* Candlewick, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Michel* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Mihill* Candlewick, 1576;

### **Miles (18)**

(14) *Myles* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 5, 1582 3;

(3) *Miles* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1;

(1) *Mylles* Cordwainer, 1541;

### **Moile (1)**

(1) *Moile* Aldgate, 1582;

### **Molher (1)**

(1) *Molher* Farringdon Without, 1582;

### **Mongey (1)**

(1) *Mongey* Broad Street, 1582;

### **Morgan (11)**

(11) *Morgan* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

### **Nathaniel (4)**

(3) *Nathaniell* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Nathanyell* Cheap, 1582;

### **Neville (1)**

(1) *Nevell* Aldgate, 1582;

### **Nicholas (253)**

(185) *Nicholas* Aldersgate, 1541 3, 1576 3, 1582 4; Aldgate, 1541 2, 1576 7, 1582 7; Bassishaw, 1541 2, 1582 3; Billingsgate, 1541 4, 1576 5, 1582 5; Bishopsgate, 1576 3, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1541 3, 1576 5; Bridge, 1541 5, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1541 2, 1576 3, 1582 4; Candlewick, 1576 5; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cheap, 1541 5, 1576 4, 1582 6; Cordwainer, 1541 2, 1582 5; Cornhill, 1576 3; Cripplegate, 1576 4, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 4, 1582 5; Farringdon Without, 1576 12, 1582 11; Langbourn, 1541 3, 1576 3, 1582 6; Lime Street, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 4; Vintry, 1541 3, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1582 3;

(57) *Nycholas* Bassishaw, 1576 4; Candlewick, 1541 2, 1582 5; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 3; Cordwainer, 1576 5; Cornhill, 1541 2, 1582 4; Cripplegate, 1541 5; Dowgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Farringdon

Within, 1541 6; Farringdon Without, 1541 4, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1576 3; Queenhithe, 1541 3; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 3;

- (4) *Niccholas* Dowgate, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 2;
- (4) *Nycolas* Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3;
- (1) *Nyccolas* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Nychdolas* [sic] Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Nychoas* [sic] Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Noel** (1)

- (1) *Nowell* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Oliver** (28)

(15) *Oliver* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 2; Tower, 1582 1;

(10) *Olyver* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

- (1) *Ollyver* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Oliuer* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Olyuer* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Oswald** (4)

- (1) *Oswald* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Oswall* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Oswell* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Oswolde* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Otwell** (5)

- (4) *Otwell* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Otewell* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Owen** (11)

(9) *Owen* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (2) *Owyn* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1;

**Patrick** (9)

- (5) *Patrick* Bridge, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Paterik* Bridge, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Paterick* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Patrycke* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Paul** (10)

(9) *Paule* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Pawle* Walbrook, 1576;

**Percival** (8)

- (4) *Percivall* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Percyvall* Cornhill, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1;
- (1) *Parcyvall* Cornill, 1576;

**Peter** (126)



(116) *Peter* Aldersgate, 1541 3, 1576 4, 1582 4; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 4; Bassishaw, 1541 1, 1571 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1756 3, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 5, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 3, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1541 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 6, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1576 8, 1582 7; Langbourn, 1576 3, 1582 4; Lime Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 3;

(3) *Petter* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2;

(2) *Peeter* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Peires* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Peyrce* Portsoken, 1576;

(1) *Pierce* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Piers* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Pierse* Portsoken, 1582;

### **Philip (50)**

(14) *Phillip* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Tower, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(12) *Phillipp* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(5) *Phillippe* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;

(4) *Philip* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(3) *Phylpp* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(2) *Philipp* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;

(2) *Phillipe* Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(2) *Phillyp* Cheap, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(1) *Phelip* Coleman Street, 1541;

(1) *Phelypp* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Phillypp* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *Phillyppe* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Phyllypp* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *Phylypp* Aldersgate, 1541;

### **Powell (1)**

(1) *Powell* Farringdon Without, 1582;

### **Ralph (157)**

(59) *Raffe* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Aldgate, 1576 4; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 6, 1582 3; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 7, 1582 12; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 3; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1582 5;

(47) *Raphe* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Aldgate, 1582 4; Bassishaw, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1576 5, 1582 4; Bridge, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 5, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(11) *Raph* Aldersgate, 1582 5; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(12) *Raulf* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1576 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 2; Bridge, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 3; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(8) *Rauff* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 3; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(6) *Raff* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 4, 1582 1;

- (5) *Rauf* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 2;
- (3) *Rafe* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;
- (1) *Kaphe* [sic] Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Raf* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Ralf* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Ralphe* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Raufe* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Rawffe* Walbrook, 1576;

**Randal** (15)

(14) *Randall* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (1) *Randal* Vintry, 1541;

**Randolph** (2)

- (1) *Randolph* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Randolphe* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Raphael** (1)

- (1) *Raphaell* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Reginald** (2)

- (1) *Reginald* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Regnald* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Reyneborne** (1)

- (1) *Reynborne* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Reynold** (18)

(9) *Reynold* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 2, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(5) *Reynolde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

- (3) *Raynold* Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Reignold* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Reynold* Candlewick, 1582;

**Rhys** (8)

- (4) *Rice* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Ryce* Dowgate, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Richard** (1041)

(737) *Richard* Aldersgate, 1541 3, 1576 26, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 8, 1576 17, 1582 11; Bassishaw, 1541 2, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 10, 1576 17, 1582 17; Bishopsgate, 1541 7, 1576 9, 1582 13; Breadstreet, 1541 14, 1582 18; Bridge, 1541 16, 1576 14, 1582 16; Broad Street, 1541 11, 1576 18, 1582 20; Candlewick, 1541 6, 1576 11; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 7, 1576 11, 1582 17; Coleman Street, 1541 8; Cordwainer, 1541 11, 1582 18; Cornhill, 1576 9; Cripplegate, 1541 11, 1576 24, 1582 28; Dowgate, 1541 5, 1576 8, 1582 8; Farringdon Within, 1541 12, 1576 34, 1582 40; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 43, 1582 48; Langbourn, 1541 4, 1576 16; Lime Street, 1582 4; Portsoken, 1541 2, 1582 3; Queenhithe, 1576 3, 1582 9; Tower, 1541 8, 1576 3, 1582 20; Vintry, 1541 2, 1576 2, 1582 13; Walbrook, 1541 2, 1582 13;

(138) *Rychard* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 2, 1582 12; Castle Baynard, 1541 11; Coleman Street, 1582 13; Cordwainer, 1576 4; Cornhill, 1541 4, 1582

9; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1583 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 4; Farringdon Without, 1541 29, 1576 1, 1582 8; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 4; Portsoken, 1576 2; Queenhithe, 1541 6, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 5; Walbrook, 1576 9, 1582 1;

(35) *Richarde* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 3; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1582 4; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 4; Farringdon Without, 1576 9, 1582 7; Lime Street, 1541 2;

(33) *Richerd* Aldersgate, 1582 13; Castle Baynard, 1582 7; Langbourn, 1582 13;

(33) *Rycherd* Breadstreet, 1576 18; Castle Baynard, 1576 11, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 15; Portsoken, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1;

(32) *Richerde* Aldersgate, 1582 15; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 10; Langbourn, 1582 6;

(14) *Rycharde* Bassishaw, 1576 2; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 8; Vintry, 1576 2;

(2) *Richiard* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Pvichard* [sic] Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *Rychardee* [sic] Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Rycherde* Castle Baynard, 1582;

### **Robert** (870)

(761) *Robert* Aldersgate, 1541 6, 1576 23, 1582 23; Aldgate, 1541 11, 1576 10, 1582 14; Bassishaw, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1541 8, 1576 12, 1582 8; Bishopsgate, 1541 13, 1576 11, 1582 16; Breadstreet, 1541 10, 1576 21, 1582 16; Bridge, 1541 7, 1576 16, 1582 12; Broad Street, 1541 7, 1576 9, 1582 8; Candlewick, 1541 3, 1576 8, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 3, 1576 15, 1582 12; Cheap, 1541 13, 1576 18, 1582 15; Coleman Street, 1541 2, 1576 8, 1582 6; Cordwainer, 1582 9; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 5, 1582 4; Cripplegate, 1541 14, 1576 18, 1582 28; Dowgate, 1541 8, 1576 7, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 24, 1576 33, 1582 30; Farringdon Without, 1541 19, 1576 35, 1582 30; Langbourn, 1541 12, 1576 19, 1582 16; Lime Street, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 5; Portsoken, 1541 1, 1573 3; Queenhithe, 1541 5, 1576 9, 1582 3; Tower, 1541 4, 1576 1, 1582 19; Vintry, 1541 6, 1582 7; Walbrook, 1541 8, 1582 11;

(44) *Robart* Billingsgate, 1576 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 2; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 8; Cordwainer, 1541 8; Cornhill, 1541 4; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 12, 1582 3; Queenhithe, 1541 2, 1582 1;

(44) *Roberte* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 7; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 5; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 9; Walbrook, 1576 10;

(13) *Robarte* Bassishaw, 1576 3; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 7; Portsoken, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(4) *Robertt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

### **Roger** (160)

(159) *Roger* Aldersgate, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 4; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Bassishaw, 1541 1, 1571 1; Billingsgate, 1541 2; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 6, 1582 7; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 2; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 4; Castle Baynard, 1541 3, 1576 3, 1582 5; Cheap, 1541 4, 1576 4, 1582 4; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 3, 1576 4, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 4, 1576 3, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 4, 1576 13, 1582 15; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 2, 1576 2, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 4; Vintry, 1541 2, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 3;

(1) *Rogere* Farringdon Within, 1576;

### **Roland** (37)

(29) *Rowland* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(4) *Roland* Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Lime Street, 1541 1;

(3) *Rowland* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 2;

(1) *Rowlande* Langbourn, 1582;

**Rooke** (1)

(1) *Rooke* Walbrook, 1576;

**Ronald** (1)

(1) *Reanald* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Ruben** (2)

(2) *Rubyn* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Samson** (1)

(1) *Sampson* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Samuel** (10)

(10) *Samuell* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Sebastian** (2)

(1) *Sabastion* Walbrook, 1541;

(1) *Sebastian* Vintry, 1582;

**Semer** (1)

(1) *Semer* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Seth** (2)

(2) *Seth* Langbourn, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Silvester** (3)

(2) *Silvester* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Sylvester* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Simon** (87)

(56) *Symon* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 3; Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 3; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 3, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1576 3; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1541 4, 1576 4, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(18) *Simon* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 4; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(10) *Symond* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(2) *Simond* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;

(1) *Simone* Bishopgate, 1576;

**Smalege** (1)

(1) *Smalege* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Solomon** (3)

(2) *Salamon* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;

(1) *Salomon* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Steven** (67)

(43) *Stephen* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1576 3, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 2; Tower, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(9) *Steven* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 2;

(7) *Stephyn* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Cornhill, 1541 2; Lime Street, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

(5) *Stephan* Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Stephin* Langbourn, 1541;

(1) *Stephyne* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Stevne* [sic] Farringdon Within, 1576;

### **Stocker** (1)

(1) *Stocker* Cripplegate, 1541;

### **Syrack** (2)

(2) *Syrack* Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

### **Theophile** (1)

(1) *Theophyllye* Cornhill, 1582;

### **Thomas** (1690)

(1689) *Thomas* Aldersgate, 1541 7, 1576 34, 1582 37; Aldgate, 1541 13, 1576 20, 1582 25; Bassishaw, 1541 3, 1576 12, 1582 9; Billingsgate, 1541 14, 1576 28, 1582 28; Bishopsgate, 1541 11, 1576 21, 1582 19; Breadstreet, 1541 16, 1576 28, 1582 30; Bridge, 1541 12, 1576 29, 1582 35; Broad Street, 1541 14, 1576 25, 1582 20; Candlewick, 1541 11, 1576 18, 1582 17; Castle Baynard, 1541 11, 1576 28, 1582 30; Cheap, 1541 19, 1576 32, 1582 34; Coleman Street, 1541 3, 1576 15, 1582 23; Cordwainer, 1541 10, 1576 18, 1582 17; Cornhill, 1541 12, 1576 23, 1582 21; Cripplegate, 1541 22, 1576 40, 1582 49; Dowgate, 1541 8, 1576 30, 1582 20; Farringdon Within, 1541 32, 1576 44, 1582 50; Farringdon Without, 1541 53, 1576 97, 1582 114; Langbourn, 1541 20, 1576 31, 1582 31; Lime Street, 1541 6, 1576 7, 1582 5; Portsoken, 1541 2, 1576 4, 1582 8; Queenhithe, 1541 6, 1576 10, 1582 15; Tower, 1541 18, 1576 3, 1582 35; Vintry, 1541 9, 1576 31, 1582 26; Walbrook, 1541 12, 1576 12, 1582 8;

(1) *Thymoas* [sic] Breadstreet, 1576;

### **Thorns** (1)

(1) *Thorns* Cheap, 1582;

### **Timothy** (5)

(1) *Timothye* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Tymothe* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Tymothie* Walbrook, 1582;

(1) *Tymothy* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Tymothye* Walbrook, 1576;

### **Titus** (1)

(1) *Tytus* Castle Baynard, 1582;

### **Toby** (3)

(1) *Tobias* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Toby* Portsoken, 1582;

(1) *Toby* Billingsgate, 1582;

### **Trinion** (2)

- (1) *Trinian* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Trynyon* Cheap, 1582;

**Tristram** (4)

- (2) *Tristram* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Trustram* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Trystram* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Valentine** (3)

- (1) *Valantyne* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Valentyne* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Velentyne* Bridge, 1582;

**Vincent** (9)

- (4) *Vincent* Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (3) *Vyncent* Cripplegate, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Vinson* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Vynsente* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Walter** (67)

(59) *Walter* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 4, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1576 5, 1582 10; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(7) *Water* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

- (1) *Walther* Walbrook, 1576;

**Wassell** (1)

- (1) *Wassell* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Werner** (2)

- (2) *Warner* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**William** (1752)

(1376) *William* Aldersgate, 1541 13, 1576 29, 1582 39; Aldgate, 1541 11, 1576 19, 1582 22; Bassishaw, 1541 5; Billingsgate, 1541 16, 1576 21, 1582 17; Bishopsgate, 1541 20, 1576 21, 1582 15; Breadstreet, 1541 19, 1576 28, 1582 27; Bridge, 1541 23, 1576 24, 1582 25; Broad Street, 1541 8, 1576 31, 1582 28; Candlewick, 1541 9, 1576 28; Castle Baynard, 1576 17, 1582 19; Cheap, 1541 27, 1576 35, 1582 37; Coleman Street, 1541 8, 1576 15; Cordwainer, 1541 19, 1582 19; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 14; Cripplegate, 1541 19, 1576 38, 1582 37; Dowgate, 1541 14, 1576 21, 1582 18; Farringdon Within, 1541 36, 1576 26, 1582 47; Farringdon Without, 1541 3, 1576 93, 1582 86; Langbourn, 1541 9, 1576 30, 1582 27; Lime Street, 1541 5; Portsoken, 1541 5, 1576 1, 1582 11; Queenhithe, 1576 15, 1582 5; Tower, 1541 14, 1576 7, 1582 40; Vintry, 1541 8, 1582 17; Walbrook, 1541 12, 1582 22;

(135) *Wyllyam* Bassishaw, 1576 8; Candlewick, 1582 17; Castle Baynard, 1541 3; Coleman Street, 1582 20; Cordwainer, 1576 23; Cornhill, 1541 10, 1582 8; Farringdon Without, 1541 14, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 12; Walbrook, 1576 17;

(134) *Wylliam* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bassishaw, 1582 10; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 18; Cornhill, 1541 5; Farringdon Within, 1576 13; Farringdon Without, 1541 44; Lime Street, 1576 10, 1582 9; Portsoken, 1576 10; Queenhithe, 1541 5, 1582 7; Vintry, 1582 1;

(14) *Willyam* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1576 5;

- (1) *Gilliam* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Willyiam* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Wilryam* [sic] Tower, 1541;

### **Wolfstan** (3)

- (1) *Wolstane* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Wolston* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Woulston* Billingsgate, 1541;

### **Zachary** (6)

- (3) *Zacharye* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Zachary* Aldgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Zacharie* Tower, 1582;

## **1.2 Feminine given names**

### **Agnes** (18)

- (16) *Agnes* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Agnys* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Annes* Cheap, 1541;

### **Alexandra** (1)

- (1) *Alexandra* Dowgate, 1582;

### **Alice** (17)

- (10) *Alice* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (4) *Alyce* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3;
- (2) *Ales* Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;
- (1) *Alys* Bassishaw, 1541;

### **Amis** (1)

- (1) *Amys* Walbrook, 1541;

### **Amy** (2)

- (2) *Amy* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1;

### **Anne** (15)

- (15) *Anne* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

### **Beatrice** (5)

- (2) *Beatrice* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Beatrix* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Betrice* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Betrys* Cripplegate, 1576;

### **Bridget** (1)

- (1) *Brigett* Farringdon Without, 1576;

### **Cecily** (2)

- (1) *Ceceley* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *Cycely* Aldersgate 1582;

**Christian** (1)

(1) *Christyan* Bridge, 1576;

**Clemence** (2)

(2) *Clement* Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Denise** (2)

(1) *Dennys* Lime Street, 1541;

(1) *Dyanys* Candlewick, 1582;

**Edith** (1)

(1) *Edeth* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Dorothy** (7)

(2) *Dorothie* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Dorathée* Cripplegate, 1541;

(1) *Dorathye* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Dorothe* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Dorothy* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Dorythie* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Eleanor** (4)

(2) *Elynor* Portsoken, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(1) *Ellenour* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Ellynor* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Elizabeth** (51)

(35) *Elizabeth* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 4; Candlewick, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 4, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(6) *Elyzabeth* Aldersgate, 1541 2; Bridge, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3;

(3) *Elizabeth* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Elisabeth* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

(2) *Elisabeth* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

(1) *Elezabeth* Cripplegate, 1541;

(1) *Elyzabeth* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Ellen** (3)

(2) *Elyn* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

(1) *Ellyn* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Emma** (1)

(1) *Emme* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Felis** (1)

(1) *Philice* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Florence** (2)

(1) *Florence* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *fflorence* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Frances** (2)



- (2) *Fraunces* Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Frauncis* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Goodyth** (1)

- (1) *Goodyth* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Grace** (1)

- (1) *Grace* Tower, 1582;

**Helen** (2)

- (1) *Helen* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Helene* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Isabel** (2)

- (1) *Alsabell* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Assabell* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Isbell* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Jane** (6)

- (4) *Jane* Broad Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1582 1;
- (2) *Iane* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Jean** (1)

- (1) *Jeane* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Joan** (28)

- (7) *Johan* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (5) *Johanne* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (4) *Johane* Candlewick, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;
- (3) *Ione* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Iohan* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (2) *Joan* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (2) *Joanne* Bridge, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Iohanne* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Jhoanne* [sic] Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Joane* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Jone* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Joyce** (4)

- (2) *Joyce* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Ioyce* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Ioyse* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Julian** (1)

- (1) *Julyan* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Katherine** (11)

- (4) *Katheryne* Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 1;
- (2) *Katherine* Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (2) *Katheryn* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Catherine* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Katherin* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Kathryn* Lime Street, 1541;

**Kynborow** (1)

(1) *Kynborow* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Lettice** (2)

(2) *Letyce* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Lillias** (1)

(1) *Lillias* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Lucy** (1)

(1) *Lucy* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Mabel** (1)

(1) *Mabel* Broad Street, 1576;

**Marcy** (1)

(1) *Marcy* Vintry, 1582;

**Margaret** (39)

(28) *Margaret* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1;

(6) *Margarett* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(3) *Margarete* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(1) *Marget* Walbrook, 1541;

(1) *Margrett* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Margery** (8)

(4) *Margery* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(4) *Margerye* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Mary** (10)

(5) *Mary* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(4) *Marye* Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(1) *Marie* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Marion** (1)

(1) *Maryan* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Prudence** (1)

(1) *Prudens* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Roberta** (1)

(1) *Roberta* Candlewick, 1582;

**Sybil** (1)

(1) *Sybell* Aldgate, 1541;

**Ursula** (2)

(1) *Ursula* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Vrsula* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Winifred** (2)

(2) *Wynifride* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1;

### 1.3 Given names of uncertain identification

**Bright** (1)

(1) *Bright* Dowgate, 1582;

**Elleme** (1) This may be simply a transcription error for *Ellene*, in which case it is feminine.

(1) *Elleme* Cheap, 1541;

**Ellice** (2) If this is a feminine name, then it is probably a pet form of *Elizabeth* (see [Scott, s.n. Elizabeth]). If this is a masculine name, it is either a form of *Ellis* (q.v.) or a derivative of Wel *Elissed*. The latter is probably the most likely: The person's surname is *Parrie*, which is most plausibly an anglicization of Wel *ap Harry* 'son of Harry'.

(2) *Ellice* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;



# Chapter 2

## Surnames

### 2.1 Patronymics

**Abell** pat. from *Abel*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Adams** pat. from *Adam*.

(13) *Adams* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

- (4) *Adames* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *Addams* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Addames* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Adamson** pat. ‘son of *Adam*’.

- (6) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Adde** pat. from a pet form of *Adam*.

- (1) *Adde* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Ade* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Ady* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Adeson** pat. ‘son of *Ade* or *Addy*’, a pet form of *Adam*.

- (1) *Adeson* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Addyson* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Adline** mat. from OG *Adelina* or pat. from OE *Æðelwine*.

- (1) *Adline* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Adlyn* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Edlyn* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Adrianson** pat. ‘son of *Adrian*’, from Lat *Hadrianus*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Agat** mat. from a pet form of *Agg*, a dim. of *Agnes* or *Agace*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Albert** pat. from OG emphAlbert, Fr *Aubert* or OE *æðelbeohrt*.

- (2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Alcocke** pat. from a pet form of *Al*, a dim. of some name beginning *Al*-.

- (2) *Alcocke* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Alcock* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Allcok* Langbourn, 1541;

**Alden** pat. from Anglo-Scand *Heafldene* or OE *Ealdwine*.

- (2) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;

**Alderidge** pat. from OE *Ælfrīc* or OE *Ædhelrīc* or loc. from Aldridge (Staf, Aldrige Grove (Bu) or an unidentified place in Wo.

- (1) *Alderidge* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Aldriche* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Eldrick* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Eldrydge* Cornhill, 1582;

**Alderson** mat. 'son of *Aldus*', a dim. of some OE name in *Eald*-.

- (3) Bridge, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

**Aldred** pat. from OE *Æðelrēd* or *Ealdrēd*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Alexsaunders** pat. from Greek *Ἀλέξανδρος*.

- (2) *Alexsaunders* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Alexander* Vintry, 1541;

**Alfrey** pat. from OE *Æðelfrīð* or OG *Adalfrith* or mat. from OE *\*Æðelfrīð*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Algar** pat. from OE *Æðelgār*, OE *Ælfgār*, OE *Ealdgār*, or ON *Álfgeirr*, ODa *Alger*.

- (1) *Algar* Tower, 1576;
- (1) *Awgar* Tower, 1582;

**Algood** pat. from ODa, OSw *Algot*, *Algut*.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Alkines** pat. from *Alkin*, a dim. of *Allan* or *Alexander*.

- (1) *Alkines* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Alkins* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Alkyns* Broad Street, 1576;

**Alkinson** pat. 'son of *'Alkin*, a dim. of *Allan* or *Alexander*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Allday** pat. from OG *Aildag* or OE *\*Æðeldæg*.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Allenson** pat. 'son of *Allen*'; cf. *Allyn*.

- (1) *Allenson* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Allinson* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Allett** mat. from OE *Æðelgýð* or pat. from OE *\*Æðelgēat*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Alline** mat. from OG *Adalina*, *Adelina*, *Agellina*, *Aillina* or OFr *Aline* or pat. from OFr *Alain*, *Alein*, OBret *Alan*.

(3) Aldgate, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Allott** mat. from ME *Allot*, OFr *Aalot*, a hypocoristic of OFr *Alis*.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Allyn** pat. from OFr *Alain*, *Alein*, OBret *Alan*. This was the name of a Welsh and Breton saint, and [R&W] say that the saint “was popular with the Bretons who came over with the Conqueror, particularly in Lincolnshire”.

(16) *Allyn* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 5; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2;

(11) *Allen* Aldgate, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 3; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 2;

(8) *Alien* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(5) *Alen* Bridge, 1541 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(4) *Aleyn* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(3) *Alleyn* Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

(1) *Allynn* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Alyen* Walbrook, 1541;

**Allyson** mat. from OFr *Alison*, *Alizon*, a pet form of *Alice* or ‘son of *Alice*, *Aleis*.

(4) *Allyson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Alyson* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Alston** pat. from OE *Æðelstān*, OE *Ælfstān*, OE *\*Ealdstān*, or OE *Ealhstān*, or loc. from Alston in Ribchester (La), Alston in Holberton (De), Alstone (Glos), Alstone in Hill Chorlton (Staf), or Alston (Cu, So).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Alward** pat. from OE *Ælfweard* or *Æðelweard*.

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Alwaye** pat. from OE *Æðelwīg*, *Ælfwīg*, or *Ealdwīg*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Alwyn** pat. from OE *Ealdwine*, OE *Æðelwine*, or OE *Ælfwine*.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Aman** pat. from OFr *Amand*, *Amant*.

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Ambrose** pat. from Fr *Ambroise* from Gk *αμβροσιος* via Lat *Ambrosius*.

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Amerye** pat. from OFr *Amauri*, *Emaurri*, OG *Amalric*.

(2) *Amerye* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Amerie* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Amorye* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Amyes** pat. from Fr *Amis* or mat. from Fr *Amice*.

- (1) *Amyes* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Amys* Portsoken, 1576;

**Anderson** pat. ‘son of *Andrew*’.

(9) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Andrewes** pat. from Fr *Andrieu*, Eng *Andrew* from Greek *Ἀνδρέας* via Lat *Andraeus*, *Andreas*.

(11) *Andrewes* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

- (4) *Andrewes* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (2) *Androse* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Andrew* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *Andrews* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Anies** mat. from OFr *Anes*, a vernacular of *Agnes*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Annarson** pat. ‘son of ON *Einarr*’.

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Ansell** pat. from Anselm, a Lombard name.

- (3) *Ansell* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Auncell* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1;
- (2) *Aunsell* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;
- (1) *Awsell* Candlewick, 1576;

**Anton** pat. from Lat *Antonius*, Fr *Antoine*.

- (2) *Anton* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (2) *Antony* Cheap, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1;
- (1) *Anthoney* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Anthonie* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Anthonye* Cheap, 1582;

**Apprice** pat. Wel ‘son of Ryce’, from Wel *Rhys*.

- (6) *Apprice* Aldersgate, 1576 4, 1582 2;
- (1) *Ap Ryce* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Aprice* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Aprise* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Apryce* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Armyne** pat. from *Ermin*, a hypocoristic of names such as OG *Ermenald*, *Ermingaud*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Arnold** pat. from OFr *Arnaut*, *Ernaut*, *Hernaut*, from OG *Arnald*, *Arnold*, *Arnolt*, or loc. from Arnold (ERY, Notts).

- (4) *Arnold* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (3) *Arnolde* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Arthur** pat. from Celtic *Arthur*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Ashelen** pat. from OFr *Acelin*, *Ascelin* from OG *Azilin*.



(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Aspelyn** pat. from *Absalom*, from Heb *Abshálóm*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Atkyns** pat. from *Adkin*, a pet form of *Adam*.

(6) *Atkyns* Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Atkines* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Attkyns* Cheap, 1541;

**Atkynson** pat. ‘son of *Atkyn*’, a dim. of *Adam*.

(14) *Atkynson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(13) *Atkinson* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 2;

(1) *Atkinsone* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Attkinson* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Audrye** mat. from OE *Ælfðrȳð*, *Æðelðrȳð* or *Ealhðrȳð*.

(1) *Audrye* Vintry, 1567;

(1) *Awdry* Vintry, 1582;

**Austen** pat. from OFr *Aoustin*, a reduced form of *Augustine*.

(7) *Austen* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 2; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(5) *Awsten* Aldgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Austyn* Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Austyne* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Austine* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Awston* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Awstyn* Portsoken, 1541;

**Averey** pat. from OFr *Avery*, a French form of *Alfred*.

(1) *Averey* Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

(1) *Averie* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Avery* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Awbrey** pat. from OFr *Aubri*, *Auberi*, OG *Albericus* or mat. from OFr *Albree*, *Aubree*, *Auberee*, OG *Alb(e)rada*.

(3) *Awbrey* Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Awbery* Candlewick, 1576;

**Axson** pat. ‘son of OE *Acca*’ or from a metathesized form of *Askin*, a Norman form of ON *Ásketill*.

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Ayleward** pat. from OE *Æðelweard*.

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Aylife** pat. from ODa, OSw *Elaf*, ON *Eileifr*, ODa, OSw *Elef*, ON *Eilifr* or mat. from OE *Æðelgifu*.

(1) *Aylife* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Aylyffe* Coleman Street, 1576;

(1) *Ellyfe* Dowgate, 1582;

(1) *Elyff* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Baldery** pat. from Fr *Baldri*, *Baudri*, OG *Baldric*.

- (1) *Baldery* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Baldrey* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Baldroe* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Baldry* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Bawdry* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Bolderow* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Bouldrey* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Bouldrye* Dowgate, 1582;

**Baldwine** pat. from OG *Baldwin*. *Boden* is a late form.

- (1) *Baldwine* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Bawdyn* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Boden* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Ball** pat. from ODa *Balle*, desc. from OFr *balle*, OE *\*bealla* ‘ball’, ME *bal*, *ball(e)* ‘rotund one’ or ME *ball* ‘bald, baldpatch’, or top. from ME *ball* ‘ball, knoll, rounded hill’.

- (3) *Ball* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (2) *Balle* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ballet** pat. from a dim. of OG *Ballo*.

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bardolf** pat. from OG *Bartholf*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Barnard** pat. from OFr *Bernart*, OG *Bernard*.

- (7) *Barnard* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (3) *Barnarde* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Barnerd* Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Bernard* Candlewick, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Barnardine** pat. from a dim. of *Barnard*.

- (1) *Barnardine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Barnardyne* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Barneby** pat. from ME *Barnaby* or loc. from Barnaby in Skelton (NRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Barthe** pat. from *Barth*, a dim. of *Bartholomew*.

- (1) Vintry, 1576;

**Bartholmewe** pat. from *Bartholomew* from Heb ‘son of *Talmai*’.

- (1) *Bartholmewe* (?) Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Bartilmeue* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Bartilmewe* Cheap, 1541;
- (1) *Bartylmewe* Walbrook, 1541;

**Bartlett** pat. from a double dim. of *Bart*, a pet form of *Bartholomew*.

- (4) *Bartlett* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Bartlet* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;
- (2) *Barthelett* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Bartelett* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bate** pat. from a dim. of *Bartholomew*, top. from ON *bati* ‘fat pasture’, or desc. from OE *bāt*, northern ME *bat* ‘boat’, for a boatman.

(10) *Bate* Candlewick, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Bates* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Batson** pat. ‘son of *Bat*’, a pet form of *Bartholomew*.

(2) Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Batt** pat. from a pet form of *Bartholomew*.

(1) *Batt* Lime Street, 1541;

(1) *Battes* Cheap, 1582;

**Batty** pat. from a pet form of *Batt*, a dim. of *Bartholomew*.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Bay** pat. from OE *Bēaga*, mat. from OE *Bēage*, desc. from OFr *bai* ‘reddish-brown’, or top. from OE *bēag* ‘bend’.

(1) *Bay* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Baye* Cheap, 1582;

**Baynam** pat. from Wel *ap Einion, ap Eynon* ‘son of *Einion*’.

(3) *Baynam* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Benyon* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Bayneham* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Bynneon* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Baynard** pat. from OG *Beinhard, -hart*.

(1) *Baynard* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Baynarde* Dowgate, 1541;

**Beane** pat. from *Bene*, desc from ME *bēne* ‘pleasant, genial, kindly’, or desc. or met. from OE *bēan* ‘bean’.

(2) Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Beattes** mat. from *Beet*, a dim. of *Beton*, a pet form of *Beatrice*.

(1) *Beattes* Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *Beettes* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bedo** pat. from Wel *Bedo*, a pet form of *Meredith*.

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Beede** pat. from OE *Bēda*.

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Bellinger** pat. from OFr *Berengier*, OG *Beringar*.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Belson** pat. or mat. ‘son of OFr *Bel(l)(e)*’.

(2) Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Ben** pat. from a dim. of *Bennet*.

- (1) *Ben* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Benn* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Benne* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Bence** pat. from OG *Benzo*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Benedick** pat. from Lat *Benedictus* or desc. from Lat *benedicite* ‘bless (you)’, for someone who uses such a phrase often.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bennet** pat. from OFr *Beneit*, *Beneoit* from Lat *Benedictus*.

(13) *Bennet* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(9) *Bennett* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 2; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(2) *Benett* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(1) *Benet* Langbourn, 1541;

**Benson** pat. ‘son of *Benn*’, more often a dim. of *Bennet* than of *Benjamin* or loc. from Benson (Ox).

- (4) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Benynge** pat. from OE *\*Benning*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Berredge** pat. from OE *Beornric* or loc. from Berridge Fm (K).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Betenson** mat. ‘son of *Beton*’, a dim. of *Beatrice*.

(1) *Betenson* Coleman Street, 1576;

(1) *Betensonn* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Bytenson* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Beton** mat. from *Beton*, a dim. of *Beatrice*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bettes** pat. from a dim. of *Bertram* or *Bartholomew* or mat. from a dim. of *Beatrice*.

(10) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bereman** pat. from OE *\*Beornmann* or occ. from OE *bārmann* ‘bearer, porter’.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Billett** pat. from a dim. of OE *Bil* or occ. from a dim. of ME *bille* ‘piece of wood’, for a woodcutter.

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Blackman** pat. from OE *Blæcman*.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

**Blanchard** pat. from OFr *Blancart*, *Blanchart*, OG *Blankard*, *Blanchard* or desc. from OFr *blanchart* ‘whitish’.

- (2) *Blanchard* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;  
(1) *Blancher* Bridge, 1582;

**Blethen** pat. from OW *Bledgint*, MW *Blethyn*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Bolle** pat. from OE *Bolla* or ON *Bolli*, met. from OE *bolla* ‘drinking vessel, bowl’, or desc. from ON *bolli* ‘bowl, fat person’.

- (1) *Bolle* Cheap, 1576;  
(1) *Bolles* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Borchard** pat. from OE *Burghard* or OFr *Bouchart* from OG *Burghardt*, *Burcard*.

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Botson** pat. ‘son of *Bot*’, from OE *Botta*.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Bovee** pat. from ON *Bófi*, ODa *Bovi*, OSw *Bove*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bowen** pat. from Wel *ab Owein* ‘son of Owen’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Boye** pat. from OG *Boio* or OE *\*Boia* or desc. from GET ME WORD ‘young man, servant’.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Brande** pat. from ON *Brandr*, ODa *Brand*.

- (6) *Brande* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(3) *Brand* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;  
(2) *Brawne* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Brettell** pat. from OCorn *Brythael*, OBret *Brithael*.

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Brewe** pat. from Manx *MacVriw*.

- (2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Broman** pat. from OE *Brūnmann*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Brownynge** pat. from OE *Brūning*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Bryan** pat. from Breton *Brien*, *Brian*, OIr *Brian*, ON *Brján*.

- (4) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Bryce** pat. or mat. from *Brice*, the venacular form of Lat *Brisius* (m) or *Bricia* (f), of Celtic origin.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Burden** pat. from a dim. of OG *Burdo*, desc. from a dim. of Lat *burdo* ‘mule’ or from OFr *bourdon* ‘pilgrim’s staff’, loc. from Great Burdon (Du), Burdon Head (WRY) or Burden near Harewood (WRY), or occ. from OE *būrðegn* ‘bower-servant, chamberlain’.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Burdett** pat. from a dim. of OG *Burdo*.

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Burridge** pat. from OE *Bugrīc*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Buttes** pat. from OE *\*Butt*, *\*Butta*, desc. from ME *butt* ‘thicker end, stump’, for a thickset person, or top. from ME *butt*, OFr *but* ‘goal, mark for shooting’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bybson** mat. ‘son of *Bib*’, a pet form of *Isabel*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bybye** mat. from *Bibb*, a pet form of *Isabel*.

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Byll** pat. from OE *Bil* or perhaps ON *Bildr* or met. from OE *bil* ‘bill’, for a maker of halberds or billhooks.

(1) *Byll* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Bylle* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Byllings** pat. from OE *Billing* or loc. from Billing (Northants).

(1) *Byllings* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Byllyng* Cheap, 1541;

**Bysshopp** pat. from OE *Bisc(e)op* or desc. from OE *bisc(e)op* ‘bishop’, for one who acts, dresses, or looks like a bishop, or who plays a bishop in pageant-plays.

(4) *Bysshopp* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Bishopp* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Bushoppe* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Busshop* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Byshopp* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Bysshop* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Cabell** pat. perhaps from OE *Ceadbeald* or met. from AFr *cable* ‘cable, rope’ or ME *cabal* ‘horse’, for a rope-maker or a horseman, respectively.

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cade** pat. from OE *Cada*, met. from ME, OFr *cade* ‘cask, barrel’, desc. from ME *cade* ‘young animal abandoned by its mother and brought up as a pet’, or desc. from *cada* ‘something lumpy or protruding’, of Germanic origin.

(4) Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Cadye** pat. from a dim. of OE *Cada*.

(2) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Casson** mat. ‘son of *Cass*’, a pet form of *Cassandra*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Catline** mat. from OFr *Caterine*, *Catelin*.

- (1) *Catline* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Catlyn* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Cattell** mat. from a dim. of *Cat*, a pet form of *Caterine*, *Cateline*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Charlett** pat. from a pet form of *Charles*.

- (2) Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Chowne** pat. or mat. from ME *Chun*, *Chunn*.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Christian** pat. from *Christian*.

- (1) *Christian* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Crystyen* Cornhill, 1541;

**Christopher** pat. from Gk Χριστοφόρος via Lat *Christopherus* or loc. from St Christopher, London.

- (1) *Christopher* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Chrystofer* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Clarice** mat. from *Clarice*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Clement** pat. from Fr *Clement*, Lat *Clemens* or mat. from *Clemence*, Lat *Clementia*.

- (2) *Clement* Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Clemente* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Clere** mat. from Fr *Clere* or loc. from Clere (Ha).

- (2) *Clere* Dowgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Cleare* Candlewick, 1541;

**Coise** pat. from *Coise*.

- (1) *Coise* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Coys* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Coyse* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Colcok** pat. from *Colcock*, a pet form of *Col*, a nickname of *Nicholas*.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Cole** pat. from ON, ODa *Koli* or OE *Cola*.

- (15) *Cole* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Coles* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Coale* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Coleman** pat. from ON *Kalman* from OIr *Colmán*, or OG *Col(e)man*, or met. from OE *col* ‘coal’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a charcoal burner.

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Collard** pat. from a pet form of *Col*, a dim. of *Nicholas*.

- (1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Collett** pat. from a pet form of *Coll*, a dim. of *Nichol*, or mat. from *Collette*, the feminine form.

(6) *Collett* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Collet* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Collette* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Collson** pat. ‘son of *Coll*’, a dim. of *Nichol*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Collynge** pat. from ON *Kollungr*.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Collyns** pat. from *Colin*, a dim. of *Nicholas*.

(6) *Collyns* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(3) *Collens* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2;

(2) *Colyns* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Collen* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Collins* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Colman** pat. from OIr *Colmán*, ON *Kalman* or OG *Col(e)man*.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Colston** pat. from OE *Colstān*, ON *Kolstein* or loc. from Colston Basset, Carcolston (Notts) or Coulston (Wi).

(1) *Colston* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Colstonne* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Commyn** pat. from OBret *Cummin*, OIr *Cumin*, *Coimín*, *Cuimin*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Conradus** pat. from a Latinized form of *Conrad*.

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Constantyne** pat. from OFr *Constantin*, *Costantin*, from Lat *Constantinus*.

(3) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

**Coole** pat. from Manx *MacCumhail* ‘son of *Cumhall*’.

(4) Candlewick, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2;

**Corey** pat. from ON *Kori*, *Kári*.

(1) *Corey* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Corye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Costerden** pat. from *Constentin*, *Constertin*, *Consterdine*, all forms of *Constantine*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Coxe** pat. from a dim of *Isaac* or from OE *Cocc*, *Cocca*, desc. from OE *cocc* ‘cock’, also used for young boys, or Wel, Corn *coch* ‘red’, or top. from OE *cocc* ‘haycock, heap, hillock’, from the sign of the Cock, or from ME *cock* ‘small ship’s boat’.



(12) *Coxe* Breadstreet, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(8) *Cockes* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(7) *Cox* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(2) *Cocke* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(1) *Cokxe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Coxson** pat. ‘son of *Cock*’, a nickname from OE *coc(c)* ‘cock’.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Craddock** pat. from Wel *Caradawc*, *Cradawc*, *Caradoc*, *Caradog*.

(1) *Craddock* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Cradek* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Craddock* Aldgate, 1576;

**Crooke** pat. from ON *Krókr*, ODa *Krōk*, desc. from ON *krókr* ‘hook, something crooked’, for a crooked-backed or a sly person, or top. from ME *crok* ‘nook, bend’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Cryspyn** pat. from *Crispinus*, the name of an early martyr, or desc. from OFr *crespin* ‘curly’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Cuffe** pat. from OE *Cuffa* or met. from ME *cuffe* ‘mitten’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Culle** pat. from OE *Cula*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Custen** mat. from a dim. of *Cust*, a pet form of *Custance*.

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Cuttes** pat. from *Cut*, a dim. of *Cuthbert*.

(2) *Cuttes* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Cutt* Cheap, 1576;

**Cutbert** pat. from OE *Cðbeorht*.

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Daborne** pat. from *Daw*, a pet form of *David*, + OE *bearn* ‘child’.

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Dankes** pat. from *Dank*, a short form of *Dankin*, a pet form of *Daniel*.

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Danson** pat. ‘son of *Dand*’, from *Andrew*, or ‘son of *Dan*’, from *Daniel*.

(1) *Danson* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Dantson* Candlewick, 1582;

**Danyell** pat. from Heb *Daniel*.

(5) *Danyell* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1;

(1) *Daniell* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Danyel* Coleman Street, 1576;

**David** pat. from Heb *David*.

(1) *David* Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *Davyds* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Davies** pat. from a dim. of Heb *David*. *Ap Davie* is a Welsh form.

(10) *Davies* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(8) *Davye* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 2;

(6) *Davys* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Davis* Farringdon Withiout, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Davy* Langbourn, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(1) *Daves* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *Ap Davie* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *ap Davye* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Davyes* Portsoken, 1582;

**Davyson** pat. ‘son of *Davy*’.

(3) *Davyson* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

(1) *Davison* Tower, 1582;

**Dawes** pat. from a pet form of *David* or desc. from OE *\*dawe*, ME *dawe* ‘jack-daw’.

(3) *Dawes* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Dawse* Dowgate, 1582;

(1) *Dawe* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Dawkes** pat. from a contracted form of *Dawkin*, a pet form of *Dawe*, a nickname of *David*.

(1) Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Dawson** pat. from a dim. of *David*.

(9) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dekin** pat. from *Dicken*, a pet form of *Dick*, a nickname of *Richard*.

(1) *Dekin* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Dicons* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Denbold** pat. from OE *\*Denebeald*.

(1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Dennys** pat. or mat. from *Dinis*, *Denis*, used as vernacular forms of Lat *Dionysius* and *Dionysia*, resp.

(3) Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Dewey** pat. from *Dewy*, a vernacular form of *Dewyn*, from OE *Dērewīne*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Dickenson** pat. ‘son of *Dicken*’, a pet form of *Dick*, a nickname of *Richard*.

- (4) *Dickenson* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Dyckenson* Candlewick, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (2) *Dyconson* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Dickinson* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Dyckynson* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Dykykson* Dowgate, 1541;

**Diett** mat. from a dim. of *Dye*, a pet form of *Dyonisia*.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Dirrick** pat. from a Dutch form of *Theodoric*.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Dixe** pat. from *Dick*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Dixson** pat. ‘son of *Dick*’, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (4) *Dixson* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Dixon* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dyckson* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Dykson* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Dyxon* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Dyxson* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Dobbes** pat. from *Dobbe*, a dim. of *Robert*.

- (4) *Dobbes* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dabbys* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Dobson** pat. ‘son of *Dobbe*’, a dim. of *Robert*.

- (4) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 1;

**Dodde** pat. from OE *Dodd(a)*, *Dudd(a)*.

- (7) *Dodde* Aldgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (6) *Dodd* Aldgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Dode* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Dodes* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Dood* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Doddinge** pat. OE ‘son of *Dodda*’ from OE *Dodda*.

- (2) *Doddinge* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dodding* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Dodson** pat. ‘son of *Dodge*’, a pet form of *Roger*.

- (7) *Dodson* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 2;
- (1) *Dodgeson* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Dodges** pat. from *Dodge*, a pet form of *Roger*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Dolphin** pat. from ON *Dólgfinnr*.

- (2) *Dolphin* Aldgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (1) *Dolphyn* Lime Street, 1541;

**Dunkyn** pat. from Scots *Duncan* from OIr, OGael *Donnchad*.

- (3) *Dunkyn* Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2;
- (2) *Dunkin* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Donkyns* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *Dunkyns* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dove** mat. from OE *\*Dūfe* from OE *dūfe*, ON *dúfa* ‘dove’, or desc. from the same.

- (5) *Dove* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dofe* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Dowe** pat. from a pet form of *David*, mat. from from OE *\*Dūfe* from OE *dūfe*, ON *dúfa* ‘dove’, or desc. from the same.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Downynge** pat. from OE *Dūning* ‘son of *Dūn*’ or from OE *Dunning* ‘son of *Dunn*’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dowsing** pat. ‘son of ODa *Dūsi*’, using the OE *-ing* construction.

- (1) *Dowsing* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Dowsinge* Portsoken, 1576;

**Drewe** pat. from a pet form of *Andrew* or from OFr *Dreus*, *Drues* from OG *Drogo* or desc. from OFr *dru* ‘sturdy’, later ‘lover’.

- (2) Bridge, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Dunston** pat. from OE *Dūnstān* or loc. from Dunstan (Northumb), Dunston (Db, Li, Nf), or Dunstone (De).

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Durant** pat. from OFr *Durant*.

- (7) *Durant* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Durrant* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Durraunt* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Dye** mat. from a pet form of *Dionysia*.

- (2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dynne** pat. from a pet form of *Dinis*, *Denis*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Eales** pat. from a pet form of some OE name beginning *Ægel-*, *Æðel-*, or *Ealh-*, or loc. from Eel Sike (Cu).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Ebbes** mat. from *Ebb*, a pet form of *Isabel* or pat. from *Ebb*, a pet form of *Herbert*.

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Echarde** pat. from OG *Eckhard*, *Eckard*.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Eddes** pat. from a pet form of *Edward*, *Edwin*, or *Edmund*, or mat. from *Ead*.

(2) Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Eden** pat. from OE *Ēadhūn* or loc. from Castle Eden or Eden Burn (Du).

(2) *Eden* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Edon* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Edone* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Edgar** pat. from OE *Ēadgār*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Edmond** pat. from OE *Ēadmund*.

(5) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Edney** mat. from a vernacular form of Lat *Idonea*, *Idonia*.

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Edridge** pat. from OE *Ēadrīc*.

(2) *Edridge* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Eddridge* Castle Baynard, 1576;

(1) *Ederiche* Broad Street, 1541;

**Edson** mat. ‘son of *Ēad*’, a dim. of various OE names beginning *Ēad*-.

(1) *Edson* Bishopsgate, 1541;

(1) *Edyson* Cornhill, 1541;

**Edwardes** pat. from OE *Ēadweard*.

(27) *Edwardes* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541; Billingsgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 2; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 2; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Edward* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

(1) *Edwarded* [sic] Cheap, 1541;

**Edwyn** pat. from OE *Ēadwine*.

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Elcocke** pat. from *Elcock*, a pet form of *Elie*, *Elias*.

(1) *Elcocke* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Elcokke* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Elkyn** pat. from a dim. of *Elie*, the vernacular of *Elias* from Heb *Elijah*, or mat. from a dim. of *Ellen*.

(4) *Elkyn* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

(1) *Elken* Portsoken, 1582;

(1) *Elkyns* Portsoken, 1576;

**Ellett** mat. from a dim. of *Ellen*.

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Ellyott** pat. from *Eliot*, a dim. of *Elias* from OFr *Élie* + *-ot*.

- (7) *Ellyott* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (3) *Elliot* Cheap, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Eliott* Aldgate, 1541;
- (1) *Ellyatt* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Ellyottes* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Elyat* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Elyet* Aldersgate, 1541;
- (1) *Elyott* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Elyotte* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Ellis** pat. from ME *Elis*, from *Elias*, the Gk from of Heb *Elijah*.

- (3) *Ellis* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (3) *Ellys* Aldgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (2) *Elyce* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Elles* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ellyce* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Elys* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Ellwayse** mat. from OFr *Heluīs*, *Heloīs* from OG *Heilwidis*, *Helewidis*.

- (1) *Ellwayse* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Elwayes* Walbrook, 1582;

**Elmer** pat. from OE *Æðelmār*.

- (4) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Elye** pat. from *Elie* or *Elye*, vernacular forms of *Elias*.

- (1) *Elye* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Heylye* Cheap, 1582;

**Emery** pat. from OFr *Amauri*, *Emaurri*, OG *Amalric*.

- (2) *Emery* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1;
- (2) *Emerye* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Emerey* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Emsonne** mat. ‘son of *Emm*’, the vernacular of *Emma*.

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Etheridge** pat. from OE *Æðelric* or var. of *Eldrick*, q.v.

- (4) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

**Etys** pat. from a dim. of OE *Ēata*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Evans** pat. from Wel *Evan*, a form of *John*.

- (23) *Evans* Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 4, 1582 4; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 3, 1582 3;
- (1) *Evens* Candlewick, 1541;
- (1) *Hevans* Cheap, 1541;

**Eve** mat. from Heb *Eve* or Lat *Eva*.

- (5) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Eveason** mat. ‘son of *Eve* or *Eva*’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Evenett** mat. from a dim. of *Eve*.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Everitt** pat. from OG *Eburhard*, *Everhard* or OE *Eoforheard*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Fabian** pat. from Lat *Fabianus*.

(1) *ffabian* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Fabyan* Candlewick, 1541;

**Farthing** pat. from OE *Færðegn* or top. from OE *fēorðing* ‘a fourth part’, for a measure of land.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Ferrand** pat. from OFr *Fer(r)ant* or desc. from OFr *ferrant* ‘iron-grey’.

(2) *fferrand* Cornhill, 1576 1;

(1) *Farrand* Castle Baynard, 1582;

(1) *ffarrant* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Fetzharry** pat. ‘son of *Harry*’. *Fetz* is a variant of *fitz*, from Fr *filz*, Lat *filius* ‘son’, and *Harry* represents the vernacular pronunciation of OFr *Henri*.

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Fitzwater** pat. ‘son of *Water*’, the standard vernacular form of *Walter*.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Fitzwilliams** pat. ‘son of *William*’. *fitz* is from Fr *filz*, Lat *filius* ‘son’.

(3) *Fitzwilliams* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *ffitzwilliams* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Fitzwilliams* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *ffitzwilliames* Aldgate, 1576;

**Flewett** pat. probably from OG *Hlodhard*, Fr *Floutard*.

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Flinte** pat. from OE *\*Flint*, desc. or top. from OE *flint* ‘rock’, or loc. from Flint (GET COUNTIES).

(1) *Flinte* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *fflinte* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Flynt* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *fflynt* Dowgate, 1576;

**Floraunce** pat. or mat. from *Florence* from Lat *Florentius* (m), *Florentia* (f) or loc. from Florence (Italy).

(1) *Floraunce* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Florence* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Fowle** pat. from OE *Fugol* or desc. from OE *fugol* ‘fowl, bird’.

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Franke** pat. from OG *Franc* or desc. from OG *Franco* ‘a Frank’ or OFr, ME *franc* ‘free’.

(5) *ffranke* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (2) *Frank* Candlewick, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Franke* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Francke* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *ffrank* Candlewick, 1576;

**Fraunces** pat. from OFr *Franceis*, the vernacular of Lat *Franciscus*, or desc. *Franceis* ‘Frank, Frenchman’.

(5) *Fraunces* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

- (2) *ffraunces* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *ffrauncis* Aldgate, 1576;

**Fulkes** pat. from OFr *Fulco*, *Fouques*, OG *Fulco*, *Folco*

- (3) *Fulkes* Aldgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffulkes* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Faulke* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *ffawlkes* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Foulkes* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Fowlkes* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *ffowlkes* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Fyrmyn** pat. from OFr *Firmin*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Gabbett** pat. from a dim. of *Gab*, a pet form of *Gabriel*.

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Garad** pat. from *Gerad*, a development form *Gerard* and *Gerald* through loss of the liquid.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Garnar** pat. from OFr *Garnier* or met. from OFr *gerner*, *gernier* ‘storehouse for corn’, for a keeper of a granary.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Garnet** pat. from OFr *Warinot*, *Guarinot*, dims. of OFr *Warin*, *Garin* or met. from ONFr *carne* ‘hinge’, for a maker of a type of door-hinge called *garnet*.

- (3) *Garnet* Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Garnett* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Garrett** pat. from OG *Gerald*, *Girald* or OG *Gerard*, *Girard*, OFr *Gerart*, *Girart*.

(9) *Garrett* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(7) *Garret* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

- (3) *Garrat* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Garrard** pat. from OG *Gerard*, *Girard*, OFr *Gerart*, *Girart*.

- (3) *Garrard* Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (3) *Gerrard* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;
- (1) *Garrarde* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Gerard* Lime Street, 1582;
- (1) *Ierrarde* Farringdon Without, 1576;



**Garwaye** pat. from OE *Gārwiġ* or loc. from Garway (He).

- (1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Gawyn** pat. from Eng *Gawayne*, Fr *Gauvain*, found in the ARthur tales as the son of King Arthur's sister, or from AN *Walwain*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Geffes** pat. from *Geff*, a dim. of *Geoffrey*.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Geffrey** pat. from *Geoffrey*.

- (2) *Geffrey* Broad Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (2) *Jeffrey* Dowgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Ieffrey* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Jefferye* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Jeffreys* Candlewick, 1582;

**Gelles** pat. or mat. from a pet form of *Julian*.

- (1) *Gelles* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Ielles* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Genney** pat. from a dim. of *John* or mat. from a dim. of *Joan*.

- (1) *Genney* Cordwainer, 1582;

**George** pat. from Fr *Georges*, Lat *Georgius*.

- (3) Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 2;

**Germyn** pat. from OFr *Germain* or desc. from the same.

- (1) *Germyn* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Iarman* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Jarman* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Jermayne* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Gibbens** pat. from OFr *Giboin*, OG *Gebawin* or from a dim. of *Gibb*, a hypocoristic of *Gilbert*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Gibbes** pat. from *Gib*, a dim. of *Gilbert*.

- (1) *Gibbes* Vintry, 1541;
- (1) *Gybbes* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Gibbins** pat. from OFr *Giboin*, OG *Begawin* or from *Gibben*, a pet form of *Gibb*, a dim. of *Gilbert*.

- (1) *Gibbins* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Gybbens* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Gybbons* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Gybyns* Lime Street, 1541;

**Gilbert** pat. from OG *Gisilbert*, *Gislebert*, OFr *Gislebert*, *Gil(l)ebert*, *Guibert*.

- (3) *Gilbert* Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gylbert* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Gilbard* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Gilberte* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Gilbertt* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Gylberte* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Jylbert* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Gilborne** pat. from OG *Giselbrand*.

- (4) *Gilborne* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gillibrande* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Gylborne* Dowgate, 1582;

**Gillatt** pat. from Fr *Guillot*, a dim. of *Guillaume* or pat. or mat. from Fr *Gillet*, *Gillot*, dims. of *Gille*, *Giles*, or of *Julian*, *Gillian*.

- (1) *Gillatt* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Gillett* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Gyllett* Vintry, 1576;

**Gillman** pat. from OFr *Guillemin*, Norman *Willemin*.

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Gilson** mat. ‘son of *Gille*’, a pet form of *Gillian* or pat. ‘son of OIr *\*Gilla*, ON *Gilli*’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Gippes** pat. from a pet form of *Gilbert*.

- (1) *Gippes* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Gyppes* Bridge, 1576;

**God** pat. from OE *Goda*, mat. from OE *Gode*, or desc. from OE *gōd* ‘good’.

- (5) *God* Breadstreet, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (4) *Good* Aldgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 14761; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Godd* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Goodd* Aldgate, 1852;
- (1) *Goode* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Goddard** pat. from OFr *Godard*, OG *Gotahard*, *Godhard*.

- (1) *Goddard* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Godderd* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Godfrey** pat. from OFr *Godefroi(s)*, OG *Godefrid*.

- (6) *Godfrey* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1;
- (1) *Godfreye* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Golde** pat. from OE *Golda*, mat. from OE *Golde*, or desc. from OE *golda* ‘gold, golden’, ‘rich’.

- (5) *Golde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Goulde* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Goldinge** pat. from late OE *\*Golding*.

- (5) *Goldinge* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Goldynge* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Goldringe** pat. from ME *\*Goldring* or desc. from OE *gold* + *hring* ‘ring’.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Gonnell** mat. from ON *Gunnhildr*.

- (2) *Gonnell* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gonnelde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Goodhew** pat. from ON *Guð(h)úgi* or desc. from ME *god* ‘good’ + *hewe* ‘servant’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Goodinge** pat. from OE *Gōding*.

- (1) *Goodinge* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Goodyn* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Goodman** pat. from OE *Godmann*, OG *God(e)mann* or desc. ‘goodman’.

- (9) *Goodman* Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Godman* Broad Street, 1541;

**Goodrich** pat. from OE *Godric* or loc. from Goodridge (GET COUNTY).

- (1) *Goodrich* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Goodridge* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Goodwyn** pat. from OE *Godwine* or *Gōdwine*.

- (8) *Goodwyn* Bridge, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 2;
- (3) *Goodwin* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Godwin* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Goodwine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Goodwyne* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Gower** pat. from OFr *Go(h)ier*, OG *Godehar*, desc. from OFr *Gohier* ‘inhabitant of the Goelle’, or loc. from Gower (Glamorgan).

- (1) *Gower* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Gowre* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Grace** mat. from *Grace*.

- (5) Aldgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

**Gregorie** pat. from Fr *Gregoire*, Lat *Gregorius*.

- (1) *Gregorie* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Gregory* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Gregorye* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Grigges** pat. from a dim. of *Gregory* or desc. from ME *grigg(e)* ‘dwarf, diminutive person’.

- (3) *Grigges* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Grygge* Broad Street, 1541;
- (1) *Grygges* Walbrook, 1576;

**Grumbold** pat. from OG *Grimbald*.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Gryffithe** pat. from MW *Gruffudd*.

- (3) *Gryffithe* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;
- (1) *Griffith* Aldgate, 1541;
- (1) *Gryffythe* Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Gryffyn** pat. from a pet form of ME *Gruffudd*.

(21) *Gryffyn* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(6) *Gryffen* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(4) *Griffin* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(4) *Griffine* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2;

(3) *Griffyn* Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

(3) *Gryffin* Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(1) *Griffinn* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Griphin* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Grymes** pat. from ON *Grímr*, ODa, OS *Grim*.

(9) *Grymes* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Crymes* Cheap, 1541;

(1) *Gryme* Walbrook, 1576;

**Grymsonn** pat. ‘son of ON *Grímr*’.

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Gunter** pat. from OFr *Gontier*, OG *Gunter* ‘battle-army’.

(7) *Gunter* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

(1) *Gonter* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Guye** pat. from OFr *Guy*, *Gui*, OG *Wido*, occ. from OFr *gui* ‘guide’, or top. from OFr *guie* ‘salt-water ditch’.

(4) *Guye* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Gwe* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Guyllham** pat. from *Guillaume*, the French form of *William*.

(1) *Guyllham* Bassishaw, 1541;

(1) *Guylmyn* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Gylmyn* Lime Street, 1582;

**Gybson** pat. ‘son of *Gibb*’, a dim. of *Gilbert*.

(7) *Gybson* Aldersgate, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(5) *Gibson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Gibsone* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Gyfford** pat. from OE *Gifard* or desc. from OFr *giffard* ‘chubby-cheeked, bloated’.

(4) *Gyfford* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Gifford* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Gifforde* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Gyfforde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Iefford* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Jefford* Aldgate, 1582;

**Gyles** pat. from the vernacular form of Lat *Egidius*.

(4) *Gyles* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Giles* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gyll** mat. from *Gille*, a pet form of *Gillian*, pat. from OIr \**Gilla*, ON *Gilli*, or top. from ME *gille*, ON *gil* ‘deep glen, ravine’.

- (3) *Gyll* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;
- (2) *Gill* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Gills* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Gylle* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gylmer** pat. from Ir, Gael *Gille Moire* or loc. from Gillamoor (NRY).

- (1) *Gylmer* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Gylmore* Cornhill, 1582;

**Gymlett** pat. from a double dim. of *Gimme*, *Gemme*, the vernacular of *James*.

- (2) Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

**Hacklett** pat. from a double dim. of ON, OSw *Haki*, ODa *Hake*.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Hackett** pat. from a dim. of ON, OSw *Haki*, ODa *Hake* or desc. from ME *hacaed*, *haket* ‘a kind of fish’.

- (4) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hadwin** pat. from OFr *Hardouin*.

- (1) *Hadwin* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Hadwine* Aldgate, 1582;

**Hallatt** pat. from OE *Æðelheard* or OG *Adelard*, *Agilard*.

- (1) Vintry, 1582;

**Hamonde** pat. from OFr *Hamond*, OG *Hamon*.

- (8) *Hamond* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (4) *Hamon* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Hamonde* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hammond* Cornhill, 1576;

**Hampson** pat. from *Hamo* or *Hamon(d)*.

- (2) *Hampson* Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hamsonn* Broad Street, 1541;

**Hancock** pat. from a dim. of *Han*, a pet form of *Henry*.

- (1) *Hancock* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Hancockes* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Handcocke* Dowgate, 1582;

**Hankes** pat. from ON *Anki*, a dim. of some name in *Arn-*, or *Hank*, a Dutch pet form of *Jan* ‘John’.

- (1) *Hankes* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Hankye* Bridge, 1582;

**Hankyn** pat. from a dim. of *Hann*, a form of *John*.

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Hankynson** pat. ‘son of *Hankin*’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Hanson** pat. ‘son of *Hann* or *Hand*’.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Harbert** pat. from OFr *Herbert*, OG *Hariberct*, *Her(e)bert*.

(6) *Harbert* Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

- (1) *Harbarte* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Harberte* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Herbertt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hardinge** pat. from OE *Harding*.

(6) *Hardinge* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (3) *Harding* Bridge, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

**Harman** pat. from OFr *Herman(t)*, from OG *Hariman*, *Her(e)man*.

- (3) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Harris** pat. from *Harry*, the vernacular form of *Henry*.

(12) *Harris* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 2; Tower, 1541 1;

(9) *Harrys* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

- (1) *Harry* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Harrison** pat. from *Harry*, the usual vernacular form of *Henry*.

(23) *Harrison* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(18) *Harryson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

- (3) *Harison* Aldgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (3) *Harrysson* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Harry son* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Haryson* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Harrolde** pat. from ON *Haraldr*, ODa, OSw *Harald*, or OG *Hairold*, *Herold*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Harvye** pat. from OFr *Hervé*, OBret *Aeruiu*, *Hærviu*.

(7) *Harvye* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Bridge, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

- (4) *Harvy* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;
- (1) *Harvey* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Harveye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Harward** pat. from OE *\*Hereward*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Haskynson** pat. ‘son of *Haskin*’, from a Norman form of ON *Ásketill*.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Haward** pat. from ON *Hávarðr*, ODa *Hawarþ*, OSw *Havardh*.

(3) *Haward* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Hawarde* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Hawes** mat. from OFr *Haueis*, OG *Hadewidis*, top. from OE *haga* or ON *hagi* ‘enclosure’, or pat. from OE *Hafoc*.

(13) *Hawes* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Hawse* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Hawys* Candlewick, 1582;

**Hawkes** pat. from OE *Hafoc*, desc. from OE *hafoc* ‘hawk’, or met. from the same for a hawker.

(4) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1;

**Hawkyns** pat. from *Hawkyn*, a name of unidentified origin but perhaps from OE *Hafoc*.

(11) *Hawkyns* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(3) *Hawkins* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Haynes** pat. from ODa *Haghni*, OSw *Hagne*, OG *Hagano*, *Hageno*.

(10) *Haynes* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(3) *Heynes* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(2) *Haines* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Hagon* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Haynys* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Helle** pat. from *Helle*, a pet form of *Ellis*, or top. from a dialectal form of OE *hyll* ‘hill’.

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Hemynge** pat. from ON *Hem(m)ingr*, ODa *Hem(m)ing*.

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Henry** pat. from OFr *Henri*, OG *Hainric*, *Henric*.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Henson** pat. ‘son of *Hen*’, a pet form of *Henry*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Heward** pat. from OFr *Huard*.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Hewchyn** pat. from *Huchun*, a dim. of *Hugh*.

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Hewes** pat. from *Hugh*.

(9) *Hewes* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(6) *Hughes* Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Hewse* Cheap, 1576;

**Hewetson** pat. ‘son of *Hewet*’, a dim. of *Hugh*.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Hewett** pat. from a dim. of *Hugh* or top. from OE *h̄ewett* ‘cutting, place where trees have been cut down’.

- (15) *Hewett* Aldgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 3; Cheap, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 2, 1582 1;
- (4) *Hewet* Candlewick, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Hewson** pat. ‘son of *Hugh*’.

- (6) *Hewson* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Huson* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hichecock** pat. from a dim. of *Hich*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (1) *Hichecock* Broad Street, 1541;
- (1) *Hickcockes* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Hitchcock* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Hitchcok* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Hitchecocke* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Hitchecoke* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Hychecockes* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Hychkhcok* [sic] Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Hytchcock* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Hickes** pat. from *Hick*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (3) *Hickes* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hixe* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Hyckes* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Hyxe* Cheap, 1541;

**Hickeson** pat. ‘son of *Hick*’, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (1) *Hickeson* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Hicson* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Hyxson* Vintry, 1541;

**Higgs** pat. from a voiced form of *Hick*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (1) *Higgs* Bassishaw, 1582;
- (1) *Hygges* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Higginson** pat. ‘son of *Higgin*’, a dim. of *Hick* or *Higg*, a nickname of *Richard*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hillary** pat. from Fr *Hilair*, *Hilari*, from Lat *Hilarius* or mat. from La *Eulalia*, Fr *Eulalie*.

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Hilliard** mat. from OG *Hildigard*, *Hiliardis*.

- (2) *Hilliard* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hiliard* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Hillyard* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Hyllyard* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hilson** pat. ‘son of *Hill*’, a pet form of *Hilger* or *Hilary*.



(2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hitchens** pat. from a dim. of *Hich*, a pet form of *Richard*, or loc. from Hichin (Herts).

(1) *Hitchens* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Hytchen* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Hobbes** pat. from *Hob*, a dim. of *Robert*.

(2) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hobson** pat. 'son of *Hob*', a dim. of *Robert*.

(10) *Hobson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Hobsonn* Cheap, 1582;

**Hochens** pat. from *Huchun*, a dim. of *Hugh*.

(1) *Hochens* Cripplegate, 1541;

(1) *Hutchen* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Hoddye** pat. from a dim. of *Odd*.

(2) *Hoddye* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Odie* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Odye* Bridge, 1576;

**Hodgekyn** pat. from a dim. of *Hodge*, a pet form of *Roger*.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Hodgekinson** pat. 'son of *Hodgekin*', a dim. of *Hodge*, a pet form of *Roger*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Hodges** pat. from *Hodge*, a pet form of *Roger*.

(6) *Hodges* Bridge, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;

(2) *Hodge* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Hogges* Cheap, 1576;

**Hodgeson** pat. 'son of *Hodge*', a pet form of *Roger*.

(5) *Hodgeson* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(3) *Hodgson* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hodson** pat. 'son of *Odo*', or a var. of *Hodgeson*, 1.v.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Hoggens** pat. from *Hogg*, a pet form of *Roger*.

(1) *Hoggens* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Hogynes* Candlewick, 1576;

**Holbert** pat. from OE *\*Holdbeorht*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Hopkyns** pat. from a dim. of *Hob*, a pet form of *Robert*.

(5) *Hopkyns* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 3;

(2) *Hopkins* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1;

**Hoskyns** pat. from a dim. of any of various OE names beginning *Os-*.

- (4) Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Houlson** pat. 'son of OW *Houel*, OBret *Houuel*, *Huwel*, *Huwal*, *Howael*'.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Howell** pat. from OW *Houel*, OBret *Houuel*, *Huwel*, *Huwal*, *Howael*, or loc. from Howell (Li).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Howlat** pat. from a double dim. of *Hugh*.

- (1) *Howlat* Billingsgate, 1576;  
(1) *Howlet* Bridge, 1582;

**Howson** pat. 'son of *Hugh*'.

- (5) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Hubbert** pat. from OG *Hugibert*, *Hubert*.

- (3) *Hubbert* Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Hubberd* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Huchecok** pat. from a dim. of *Hugh*.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Huckle** pat. from a dim. of *Huck*, from OE *\*Ucca*.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Hudson** pat. 'son of *Hudd*', a pet form of *Hugo*, *Hugh*.

(14) Aldersgate, 1582 2; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Huggans** pat. from a dim. of *Hugh*.

- (1) *Huggans* Candlewick, 1541;  
(1) *Hugyn* Tower, 1541;

**Hulson** pat. 'son of *Hull*', a pet form of *Hugh*.

- (4) Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Humfrey** pat. from OG *Hunfried*, *Humfrid*.

(6) *Humfrey* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;  
(1) *Humfry* Aldgate, 1576;  
(1) *Humfrye* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Hunnynge** pat. from OE *Hun(n)ing* 'son of *Hun(n)a*'.

- (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Hutchins** pat. from *Huchun*, a dim. of *Hugh*.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Hutchinson** pat. 'son of *Huchun*', a dim. of *Hugh*.

- (3) *Hutchinson* Billingsgate, 1576 ; Tower, 1582; Vintry, 1582;

**Hyggyns** pat. from a dim. of *Higg*, a voiced version of *Hick*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (3) *Hyggyns* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Higgyns* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Hyggens* Langbourn, 1582;

**Hytchenson** pat. ‘son of *Hitchen*’, a dim. of *Hich*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (2) *Hytchenson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;

**Iackson** pat. from *Jack*, a dim. of *John*.

(13) *Iackson* Aldgate, 1576 3; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(11) *Iackson* Aldgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1

- (4) *Jackeson* Aldgate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;
- (4) *Jaxson* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2;
- (3) *Iaxson* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Iackeson* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Iacson* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Jockson* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Iacob** pat. from Heb *Jacob*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Iagge** pat. from *Jack*, a dim. of *John*.

- (1) *Iagge* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Iakes* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Iaques* Portsoken, 1576;
- (1) *Jakes* Cornhill, 1541;

**Ianson** pat. ‘son of *Jan*’, a form of *John*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Iarome** pat. from OG *Ger(r)am*, *Gerrannus* or Lat *Jeronimus* from Gk *Ἰερώνυμος*.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Ibatson** mat. ‘son of *Ibat*’, a dim. of *Isabel*.

- (1) *Ibatson* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ibotson* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Ick** pat. from OE *\*Ic(c)a*.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Idell** pat. from Wel *Ithell*, MW *Ithael*, desc. from OE *īdel* ‘lazy’, loc. from Idle (WRY), or top. from AFr *idle*, OFr *isle* ‘island’.

- (2) *Idell* Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Idle* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Iebson** pat. ‘son of *Jeb*’, a var. of *Gebb*, a pet form of *Gilbert*.

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Ienkenson** pat. ‘son of *Jenkin*’, a dim. of *John*.

- (1) *Ienkenseon* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Ienkinson* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Ienkynson* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Jenkinson* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Jenkynson* Coleman Street, 1541;

**Ienkyns** pat. from *Jenkin*, a dim. of *John*.

- (1) *Ienkyns* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Jenkinges* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Jenkyn* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Jenkyns* Vintry, 1541;
- (1) *Iennye* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Ikyne** mat. from a dim. of *Ida*.

- (2) Cheap, 1582;

**Ilottson** mat. ‘son of *Ilott*’, probably a form of ME *Aylett*.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Ingleberd** pat. from OFr *Engilbert*, *Englebert*, OG *Engelbert*, *Ingelbert*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Ingram** pat. from OG *Engel-* *Ingelramnus*, *-rammus*.

- (4) *Ingram* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Ingrame* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Yngeram* Aldgate, 1541;

**Iobson** pat. ‘son of *Job*’, from Heb *Job*.

- (1) *Iobsonn* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Jobson* Tower, 1541;

**Iones** pat. from *John*. *Ap John* is a Welsh form.

- (25) *Iones* Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 3; Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 8; Langbourn, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 2;
- (24) *Jones* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 3; Cornhill, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 6; Langbourn, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Iohnes* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;
- (2) *Joanes* Queenhithe, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Johnes* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (2) *Johns* Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;
- (2) *Jonys* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Ioanes* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Iohne*z [sic] Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Joans* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *John* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ap John* Bassishaw, 1582;
- (1) *Jon* Tower, 1582;

**Iordane** pat. from *Jordan*. The name comes from the River Jordan and was given to children of crusaders who were baptized with Jordan water.

- (1) *Iordane* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Iordayne* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Iordeyn* Lime Street, 1576;
- (1) *Irodyne* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Iurden* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Jorden* Portsoken, 1541;
- (1) *Jordeyn* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Iosua** pat. from Heb *Jeshua*.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Ioy** mat. from *Joia*, pat. from *Joie*, or desc. ‘joy’.

- (1) *Ioy* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Ioye* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Isaack** pat. from Heb *Isaac*.

- (2) *Isaack* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Isack* Bridge, 1576;

**Isackson** pat. ‘son of *Isaac*’, from Heb *Isaac*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Isard** mat. from OFr *Iseut*, *Isalt*, *Isaut*, *Ysole*, OG *\*Ishild*.

- (2) *Isard* Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Ezett* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Isott* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Isotson** mat. from *Isot*, from OFr *Iseut*, *Isalt*, *Isaut*, *Ysole*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Iudson** pat. ‘son of *Judd*’, a pet form of *Jordan*.

- (1) *Iudson* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Jesson* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Judson* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Iuxe** pat. from *Juke*, a pet form of *Jukel*, *Jokel* from Bret *Judicael*.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Ive** pat. from OFr *Ive(s)*, *Yve(s)*, *Ivon*.

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 2;

**Iveson** pat. ‘son of *Ive*’, from OFr *Ive*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Ivet** pat. from *Ivet*, a dim. of OFr *Ive*, *Yve*.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Jacket** pat. from a dim. of *Jack*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Jacob** pat. from Heb *Jacob*.

- (2) *Jacob* Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Iacob* Cheap, 1576;

**James** pat. from *James*.

(7) *James* Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(4) *Iames* Dowgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Ieames* Cripplegate, 1576p;

(1) *Jamys* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Jane** pat. from *Jan*, a form of *John* via *Johan*.

(2) *Jane* Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;

(2) *Iane* Aldgate, 1576;

**Janson** pat. ‘son of *Jan*’, a form of *John*.

(3) Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Jaques** pat. from a Frenchified version of *Jakes* or from Fr *Jaques*.

(3) Cornhill, 1541 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

**Jarvys** pat. from OG *Gervas*, OFr *Gervais(e)*.

(2) *Jarvys* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

(1) *Garvys* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Iarvys* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Jervys* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Jaskyn** pat. from a dim. in *-kin* of some name, perhaps *Jasper*.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Jeckett** pat. from a dim. of *Jack*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Jenettes** pat. from *Jenett*, a dim. of *John*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Jennyns** pat. from *Jenin*, a dim. of *John*.

(3) *Jennyns* Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

(2) *Genyns* Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;

(1) *Gennynges* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Ieninges* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Iennynges* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Iennyns* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Jennynges* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Jennynges* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Ienynges* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Jenynges* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Ienynges* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Jenynges* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Jenx** pat., a contraction of *Jenkin*, a dim. of *John*.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Jeram** pat. from OG *Ger(r)am*, *Gerrannus* or Fr *Jérôme* from Gk *Ιερώνυμος*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Jernegan** pat. from OBret *Iarnuuocōn*.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Johnson** pat. ‘son of *John*’.

(38) *Johnson* Aldersgate, 1582 4; Aldgate, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1582 3; Bishopsgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 2; Bridge, 1541 3, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 8; Langbourn, 1541 2; Portsoken, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(28) *Iohnson* Aldersgate, 1576 3; Billingsgate, 1576 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 3; Breadstreet, 1576 2; Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2; Dowgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 6; Langbourn, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

(4) *Joneson* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Jolles** pat. or mat. from a dim. of *Julian* (which was used by both sexes).

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Jude** pat. from an abbreviated form of *Judas*, a Hellenized form of Heb *Judah* or from *Judd*, a pet form of *Jordan*.

(2) Lime Street, 1541;

**Jusson** pat. or mat. ‘son of *Jull*’, a pet form of *Julian*, used by both sexes.

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Justin** pat. from Lat *Justinus*.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Juxon** pat. ‘son of *Juke*’, a pet form of *Jukel*, *Jokel* from Bret *Judicael*.

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Kenedeye** pat. from OIr *Ó Cinnéide*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Kenestone** pat. from OE *Cynestān*.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Keninge** pat. from OE *\*Cēning*.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Kenricke** pat. from Wel *Cynwrig*.

(2) *Kenricke* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Kenryk* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Kettle** pat. from ON *Ketill*.

(3) *Kettle* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(1) *Kettle* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Kettyll* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Kinge** pat. from OE *Cyng* or desc. from OE *cyning*, *cyng* ‘king’, often a pageant name.

(22) *Kinge* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 5, 1582 5;

(16) *Kynge* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(9) *Kyng* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

(2) *King* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Kitson** pat. ‘son of *Kit*’, a hypocoristic of *Christopher*.

(3) *Kitson* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(2) *Kytson* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Knight** pat. from OE *Cniht* or desc. from *cniht* ‘servant, knight, feudal tenant bound to serve as a mounted soldier, a common soldier’.

(12) *Knight* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(6) *Knyght* Billingsgate, 1541 2; Broadstreet, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Lambert** pat. from OFr *Lambert*, OG *Lambert*, *Lanbert* or occ. from OE *lamb* + *hierde* ‘lamb-herd’.

(19) *Lambert* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 3;

(2) *Lambard* Bridge, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1;

(2) *Lamberte* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Lambart* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Lambertt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lamye** pat. from ON *Lambi*.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Larkyn** pat. from a dim. of *Lawrence*.

(2) *Larkyn* Aldgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(2) *Lorkyn* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(1) *Larkine* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Lurkyn* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Lawrence** pat. from Lat *Laurentius*.

(10) *Lawrence* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(9) *Lawrence* Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Laurent* Cheap, 1541;

**Lawson** pat. ‘son of *Law*’, a dim. of *Lawrence*.

(7) *Lawson* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(1) *Lauson* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Ledger** pat. from OFr *Legier*, OG *Leodegar*.

(1) *Ledger* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Leger* Walbrook, 1582;

**Lemon** pat. from OE *Lēofmann* or desc. from ME *leofman*, *leman*, *lemman* ‘lover, sweetheart’.

(2) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Leonard** pat. from OG *Leonhard*.

(2) Broad Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Lette** mat. from *Lett*, a dim. of *Lettice*.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Leverett** pat. from OE *Lēofrēd* or desc. from AFr *leveret* ‘young hare’.



- (2) *Leverett* Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Leveret* Candlewick, 1576;

**Lewes** pat. from AFr *Lewis* or loc. from Lewes (Sr).

- (14) *Lewes* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2;
- (2) *Lewis* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (2) *Lewys* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;

**Lockerson** pat. 'son of OG *Lochard*'.

- (1) *Lockerson* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Lockersonne* Dowgate, 1576;

**Loton** mat. from a dim. of ME *Lota*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Love** mat. from OE *Lufu* or pat. from OE *Lufa*, or desc. from AFr *lowe* 'wolf'.

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Lowen** pat. from OE *Lēofwine*.

- (4) *Lowen* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (2) *Lewen* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Lewyn* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Lucas** pat. from *Lucas*, the learned form of *Luke*.

- (12) Billingsgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Luce** mat. from Lat *Lucia*.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Lyney** mat. from OE *\*Lindgifu*, *\*Lindgeofu*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Lyon** pat. from *Lyon*, desc. from ME *lioun*, OFr *lion* 'lion', or loc. from Lyons-la-Forêt (Eure) or Lyons.

- (3) *Lyon* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Lyons* Cheap, 1541;

**Mabb** mat. from a pet form of *Mabel*.

- (3) *Mabb* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2;
- (2) *Mabbe* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *Mabby* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Mace** pat. from a short form of *Thomas* or *Massey* (from *Matthew*) or loc. from Macé (Orne).

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Maddox** pat. from OW *Matōc*, Wel *Madawc*, *Madog*.

- (2) *Maddox* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Maddocke* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Maddok* Lime Street, 1541;
- (1) *Maddoxe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Maddock* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Maddocke* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Madox* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Madox* Cheap, 1582;

**Maken** pat. from *Maykin*, a pet form of *May*, a hypocoristic of *Matthew*.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Malyn** mat. from a dim. of *Malle*, a pet form of *Mary*.

(7) *Malyn* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Malen* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Maline* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Mallison** mat. ‘son of *Malin* or *Mallet*’, both dims. of *Malle*, a pet form of *Mary*.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Man** pat. from OE *Mann* or desc. from OE *mann* ‘man, servant, bondman’.

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Mannyng** pat. from OE *Manning*.

- (2) *Mannyng* Walbrook, 1576 1, 11582 1;
- (1) *Maninge* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Manninge* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Mannyng* Tower, 1541;

**Mansell** pat. from OFr *Mancel* or desc. from OFr *Mancel* ‘inhabitant of Maine or Le Mans’ or Fr *mansel* ‘occupier of a manse’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Margetson** mat. ‘son of *Margaret*’.

- (1) *Margetson* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Margettson* Portsoken, 1541;

**Marrett** mat. from a dim. of *Mary* or from OE *Mærgēat*.

- (2) *Marrett* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Mariet* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Marret* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Marryat* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Maryatt* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Maryot* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Maryott* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Marryon** mat. from a dim. of *Mary*.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Martyn** pat. from MedLat *Martinus*, a diminutive of *Martius* from *Mars*, the god of war.

(35) *Martyn* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Bassishaw, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 3; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 5; Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(6) *Marten* Aldgate, 1541 2; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (5) *Martin* Billingsgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 3;
- (2) *Martine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Martynne* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Marvyn** pat. from OE *Merewine*, OE *Merefinn* from ON *mo/ra-Finnr*, or Wel *Mervin* from Wel *Merlin*, or mat. from OE *Mærwynn*, *Merewen*.

- (2) *Marvyn* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Marvin* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Murffen* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Murfyn* Portsoken, 1576;
- (1) *Myrffyn* Cheap, 1541;
- (1) *Myrfyn* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Maryne** pat. from Lat. *Marinus* or mat. from Lat. *Marina*, both *Marin* in the vernacular.

- (2) Langbourn, 1541;

**Massye** pat. from a pet form of *Matthew* or loc. from Macey (La Manche), Massy (Seine-Inférieure), Macé-sur-Orne (Orne), La Ferté Macé (Orne), Marcy (La Manche), or Stondon Massey (Ess).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mathewe** pat. from *Matthew*.

- (12) *Mathewe* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (2) *Mahewe* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Mathew* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Mathewes* Portsoken, 1576;

**Mathus** pat. from *Math* or *Mathi*, pet forms of *Matthew*.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Matyson** pat. ‘son of *Mattin*’, a dim. of *Matthew*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Mauryce** pat. from *Maurice*, the learned form of Lat *Mauritius*.

- (2) *Mauryce* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Mawrice* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Maynard** pat. from OFr *Mainard*, *Meinard*, OGr *Maganhard*, *Meginard*.

- (4) *Maynard* Aldgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Maynarde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Maynerde* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Mayne** pat. from OG *Maino*, *Meino* or a Scots form of *Magnus*, desc. from OFr *magne*, *maine* ‘great’ or OFr *mayns* ‘with the hands’, or loc. from Maine or Mayenne (France).

- (1) *Mayne* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Maynes* Lime Street, 1576;

**Merell** mat. from Welsh *Meriel*, *Meryl*, Ir *Muirgel*, *Muirgheal*.

- (2) *Merell* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Meriell* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Merryll* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Myrryall* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Merideth** pat. from Wel *Meradudd*.

- (3) *Merideth* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Meredith* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Meredithe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Merydeth* Candlewick, 1541;

**Merrick** pat. from Wel *Meuric* or loc. from Merrick (Kircudbright).

- (1) *Merrick* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Merrycke* Cornhill, 1582;

**Michell** pat. from OFr *Michel*.

- (2) *Michell* Cheap, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;
- (2) *Mychell* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Mighell** pat. from *Mighell*, the popular form of *Michael* via OFr *Michel*.

- (1) *Mighell* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Myghell* Candlewick, 1541;

**Millesent** mat. from OFr *Milesindis*, *Milesenda* *Mile(s)ent* from OG *Amalasuintha*.

- (1) *Millesent* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Mylllycent* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Mokes** pat. from OE *Mocca*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Molde** mat. from *Mahald* or *Mahalt*, vernacular forms of *Matilda*.

- (3) *Molde* Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Malte* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *Mowle* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Mowlte* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Mole** pat. from OE *Moll* or desc. from ON *moli* ‘small particle, crumb’.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Molson** mat. ‘son of *Moll*’, a dim. of *Molly*, a pet form of *Mary*, or mat. ‘son of *Mold*’, a form of *Maud*.

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Moppye** mat. from a dim. of *Mobb*, *Mabb*, pet forms of *Mabel*.

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Morant** pat. from OFr *Moran*, *Morant* or desc. from OFr *demorant* ‘residing, staying’, for a stranger who stays.

- (1) *Morant* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Morrant* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Morgan** pat. from OBret, OW, Cornish *Morcant*, Wel *Morgan*, a very old Celtic name.

- (19) *Morgan* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 3, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Morgaine* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Morgann* Dowgate, 1576;

**Morison** pat. ‘son of *Morice*’, the vernacular of *Maurice*.

- (1) *Morison* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Morryson* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Morlyn** pat. from a dim. of *Morice*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Morrys** pat. from *Morice*, the popular form of *Maurice*, from Lat *Mauritius*.

(22) *Morrys* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 2, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 2; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(5) *Morris* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(3) *Morres* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1541 2;

**Moys** pat. from Fr *Moise* from Heb *Moses*.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Mudd** pat. from OE *\*Modd*, a short form of names beginning *Mōd-*.

(12) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mudge** pat. from OE *\*Mugga*.

(2) Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mundes** pat. from OE *\*Munda*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Mundye** pat. from ON *Mundi*.

(2) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Mylles** pat. from *Miles*.

(10) *Mylles* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(8) *Milles* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

(6) *Myles* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Miles* Cheap, 1541;

**Myllett** pat. from *Millet*, a dim. of *Miles*.

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Myn** mat. from *Minna*, a dim. of some feminine name, e.g., *Ameline*, *Emeline*, *Ismenia*.

(1) *Myn* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Mynne* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Nache** pat. from ON *Hnaki*.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Nansan** mat. 'son of *Nan*', a pet form of *Anne*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Neale** pat. from OIr *Nell*, *Niall*.

(3) *Neale* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Nell* Tower, 1541;

**Nelson** pat. 'son of *Nell*', from OIr *Nell*, *Niall* or ON *Njáll*.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Nicholas** pat. from *Nicholas*.

(6) *Nicholas* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Nycholas* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Nicolas* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Nicholles** pat. from *Nichol*, the vernacular of *Nicholas*.

(8) *Nicholles* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(4) *Nicolles* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Nycholles* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Nicolles* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Nicholls* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Nyccoles* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Nycholls* Coleman street, 1582;

(1) *Nycolles* Cheap, 1576;

**Nicolson** pat. ‘son of *Nichol*’, a dim. of *Nicholas*.

(6) *Nicolson* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(4) *Nicholson* Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Nicholson* Portsoken, 1582;

(1) *Nycholson* Candlewick, 1541;

**Nixon** pat. ‘son of *Nick*’, a dim. of *Nicholas*.

(1) *Nixon* Vintry, 1582;

(1) *Nixson* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Nyckson* Queenhithe, 1541;

(1) *Nykson* Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *Nyxon* Vintry, 1576;

(1) *Nyxson* Vintry, 1541;

**Noye** pat. from Heb *Noah*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Oliver** pat. from Fr *Olivier*.

(3) *Oliver* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(1) *Olliver* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Olyuer* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Olyff** pat. from ON *Óleifr*, ODa *Óláfr*.

(2) *Olyff* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Olyffe* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *Olyffe* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Olyve* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Osborne** pat. from OE *Ōsbern*, from ON *Asbiorn*, ODa *Asbiorn*.

(19) *Osborne* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1576 2, 1582 2;

(2) *Osborn* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(2) *Osbourne* Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Osmonde** pat. from OE *Ōsmund* or Norman *Osmund* from ON *Ásmundr*, ODa, OSw *Asmund*.

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Oswen** pat. from OE *Ōswine*.

(1) *Oswen* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Oswyn* Bridge, 1582;

**Otes** pat. from OG *Odo*, *Otto*, OFr *Odes*, *Otes*, *Odon*, *Otton*.

(1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Otmer** pat. from OE *Othmæ*r.

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Otwell** pat. from OFr *Otuel*.

(4) *Otwell* Aldgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Ottewell* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Owen** pat. from OW *Eugein*, *Ougein*, MW *Ewein*, *Ywein*, *Oue(i)n*, OIr *Eogán*, MGael *Eogan*, from Greek ευγενής.

(11) *Owen* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Ewyn* Portsoken, 1541;

(2) *Owin* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Owyn* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Owyne* Walbrook, 1582;

**Owtered** pat. from OE *Ūtræd*.

(1) *Owtered* Candlewick, 1541;

(1) *Owtred* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Owtrede* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Palley** pat. from ODa *Palli*, OSw *Palle* or loc. from Paley Green in Giggleswick (WRY).

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Parkinson** pat. 'son of *Parkin*', a dim. of *Per*.

(3) Candlewick, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Parkyns** pat. from *Perkin*, a dim. of *Per*, a form of *Peter*.

(12) *Parkyns* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Parkins* Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Perkyns* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1;

(1) *Parkines* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Parrat** pat. from a dim. of *Perre*, a nickname of *Peter*.

(2) *Parrat* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(2) *Parratt* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Parret* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(2) *Parrett* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Parrot* Langbourn, 1576;

**Parrie** pat. from Wel *ap Harry* 'son of Harry'.

- (2) *Parrie* Cripplegate, 1582 2;
- (1) *Apharry* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Apparree* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Apparrey* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Appary* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Parry* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Pascall** pat. from Fr *Pascal*, the name of a 9th-century pope and saint.

- (3) *Pascall* Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (1) *Paskall* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Paskyns** pat. from OW *Paskent*, MW *Pascen*.

- (2) *Paskyns* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Paskins* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Patryke** pat. from OIr *Patraicc*, Lat *Patricius*.

- (1) *Patricke* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Patryke* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Patrick* Langbourn, 1576;

**Patson** pat. ‘son of *Pat*’, a dim. of *Patrick*.

- (1) *Patson* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Pattsonn* Cheap, 1582;

**Pattenson** pat. ‘son of *Patten*’, a diminutive of *Patt*, a pet form of *Patrick*.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Patyson** pat. ‘son of *Paty* or *Patin*’, dims. of *Patrick*.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Pavye** mat. from OFr *Pavie*.

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pawson** pat. ‘son of *Paue*’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Payne** pat. from OFr *Paien*, from Lat *paganus*.

- (25) *Payne* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 4, 1582 5; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Paine* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Penson** pat. ‘son of OFr *Paien*’, mat. ‘son of *Penn*’, a dim. of ME *Pernel*, or loc. from Penson (De).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Percivall** pat. from *Perceval* or desc. from OFr *percer* ‘to pierce’ + *val* ‘valley’, i.e., ‘pierce the valley’.

- (3) *Percivall* Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;
- (1) *Percyvall* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Persevall* Aldgate, 1541;

**Perin** pat. from a dim. of Fr *Perre*.



- (1) *Perin* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Perryn* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Peryn* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Perynn* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Peryns* Aldgate, 1541;

**Peter** pat. from *Peter*.

- (7) *Peter* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Peterson** pat. 'son of *Peter*'.

- (9) Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Peykins** pat. from a dim. of ME *Pay*, from OE *Pæga*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Phillipps** pat. from *Philip*.

- (11) *Phillipps* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (6) *Phillippes* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

- (3) *Phillips* Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

- (2) *Phillipes* Broad Street, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

- (2) *Phillypis* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

- (2) *Phillypps* Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

- (1) *Felips* Dowgate, 1541;

- (1) *Phelpes* Langbourn, 1582;

- (1) *Philipis* Tower, 1541;

- (1) *Philippes* Tower, 1541;

- (1) *Phillyppes* Cornhill, 1582;

- (1) *Phyllippes* Coleman Street, 1576;

- (1) *Phyllyppys* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Philipsonne** pat. 'son of *Philip*'.

- (1) *Philipsonne* Broad Street, 1541;

- (1) *Phillipsonn* Broad Street, 1541;

**Philpot** pat. from a dim. of *Philip*.

- (1) *Philpot* Aldgate, 1541;

- (1) *Phylpott* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Phippes** pat. from *Phip*, a pet form of *Philip*.

- (1) *Phippes* Aldersgate, 1582;

- (1) *Phipps* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Pierson** pat. from OFr *Piers*.

- (4) *Pierson* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

- (2) *Pearson* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

- (2) *Peerson* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

- (2) *Pyerson* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

- (1) *Peereson* Walbrook, 1576;

- (1) *Pereson* Farringdon Within, 1582;

- (1) *Pirson* Broad Street, 1582;

**Pillicock** pat. from *Pilcock*, a dim. of OE *Pīla*.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Pollard** pat. from ME *Pollard* or desc. from ME *poll* ‘to clip’ or *poll* ‘head’, for one with a closely shaven or large head.

- (4) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Postell** pat. from OE *Postol*, OFr *Apostle*, or desc. desc. from OE *apostol*, *postol*, OFr *apostle* ‘apostle’, for one who plays an apostle in the mystery plays; OFr *apostle* was also the original word for ‘Pope’.

- (2) *Postell* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

- (1) *Postelles* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Powell** pat. from Wel *ap Howel*.

(12) *Powell* Bridge, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (5) *Appowell* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

- (1) *Apoell* Cordwainer, 1541;

- (1) *Appoell* Cheap, 1541 1;

**Powle** pat. from *Pole*, *Poul*, vernaculars of Lat *Paulus*.

- (5) *Powle* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (2) *Poll* Bridge, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

- (2) *Poule* Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

- (1) *Pawle* Candlewick, 1582;

- (1) *Pole* Aldersgate, 1576;

- (1) *Polle* Walbrook, 1541;

**Poyntes** pat. from OFr *Ponz*, Lat *Pontius*, desc. from ME *poynte* ‘tagged lace or cord’, for tying clothes together, for a fop or dandy, or loc. from *Ponts* (La Manche, Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) Tower, 1576;

**Pryce** pat. from Wel *ap Ryce* ‘son of *Rice*’.

- (4) *Pryce* Breadstreet, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (2) *Price* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (2) *Pryse* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Pyers** pat. from OFr *Piers*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Pyggon** pat. from *Piggin*, a variant of *Higgin*, a pet form of *Richard*.

- (1) *Pyggon* Farringdon Within, 1541;

- (1) *Pyggyn* Bridge, 1582;

**Pykkett** pat. from a dim. of OFr *Pic* or desc. or met. from OFr *picot* ‘point, pointed object’.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Quille** pat. from Manx *mac Cuill* ‘son of *Coll*’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Rafe** pat. from Fr *Raoul* or Norman *Radulf*, *Raulf* from OG *Radulf*, or from ON *Ráðúlfr*.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Raiener** pat. from OFr *Rainer*, *Reiner*, *Renier* from OG *Raginhair*.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Ranckell** pat. from ON *Hrafnkell*, OSw *Ramkel*.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Randall** pat. from a pet form of *Rand*, a dim. of *Randolph*.

(11) *Randall* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 3; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Randell* Cripplegate, 1541;

(2) *Randoll* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Randolfe** pat. from ON *Rannulfr*, Norman *Randulf*, OG *Rannulf*.

(2) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Rankyn** pat. from a dim. of *Rand*.

(2) Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Raven** pat. from ON *Hrafn*, OE *\*Hræfn*, desc. from ON *hrafn*, OE *hræfn* ‘raven’, or top. from the sign of the Raven.

(1) *Raven* Langbourn, 1541;

(1) *Ravyn* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Rawlinson** pat. ‘son of *Rawlin*’, a dim. of OFr *Raul*, *Raoul*.

(1) *Rawlinson* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Rawlymson* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *Roulymson* Cornhill, 1541;

(1) *Rowlenson* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Rawlyns** pat. from *Rawlin*, a dim. of OFr *Raul*, *Raoul*.

(8) *Rawlyns* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Rawlens* Coleman Street, 1576;

(1) *Rawlinges* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Rawlins* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Rawson** pat. ‘son of *Rauf* or *Rau*’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

**Raynoldes** pat. from OFr *Reinald*, *Reynaud*, from OG *Raginald*.

(9) *Raynoldes* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541; Candlewick, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 2;

(4) *Raynoldes* Bridge, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Raynolds* Portsoken, 1582;

(1) *Reignoldes* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Reynold* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Reynolde* Candlewick, 1576;

**Rest** pat. from a dim. of OG *Restold*.

(2) Broad Street, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Reymond** pat. from OFr *Raimund*, *Raimond*, OG *Raginmund*.

(2) *Reymond* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Rayment* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Rice** pat. from OWel *Rys, Ris*.

- (2) *Rice* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (2) *Ryce* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Richardes** pat. from *Richard*.

- (5) *Richardes* Broad Street 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (4) *Rychardes* Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Fiz Richardes* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *ffitz Rycherd* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Richard* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Rycard* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Rychard* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Rychards* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ryckarde* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Richardson** pat. 'son of *Richard*'.

- (20) *Richardson* Breadstreet, 1582 2; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (5) *Rychardson* Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Lime Street, 1576 1;
- (3) *Richerdson* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 2;
- (2) *Rycherdson* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Richardson* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Richardsonn* Broad Street, 1541;

**Richeman** pat. from OE *\*Rīcmann* or desc. 'rich, powerful man'.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Robbet** pat. from *Robet*, a pet form of *Rob*, a dim. of *Robert*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Robertes** pat. from *Robert*. *ap Robertes* is a Welsh form.

- (15) *Robertes* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 2; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;
- (1) *Robartes* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Roberdes* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *ap Robertes* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Robert* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Roberts* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Robiant** pat. from Fr *Rob-eç-un*, a double dim. of *Rob*.

- (1) *Robiant* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Robjohn* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Robinson** pat. 'son of *Robin*', a pet form of *Robert*.

- (20) *Robinson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 3;
- (16) *Robynson* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

**Robson** pat. ‘son of *Rob*’, a dim. of *Robert*.

(2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Robyns** pat. from *Robin*, a pet form of *Robert*.

(2) *Robyns* Cheap, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Robins* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Rogers** pat. from *Roger*.

(23) *Rogers* Aldgate, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 2;

(2) *Roger* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1;

**Rogerson** pat. ‘son of *Roger*’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Rolf** pat. from ON *Hrólfr*, ODa, OSw *Rolf*, or OFr *Roul*, *Rou*.

(5) *Rolf* Aldgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

(4) *Rolfe* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(2) *Roffe* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

(1) *Rolffe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Roliff* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Rolles* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Roofe* Cripplegate, 1541;

(1) *Rooffe* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Rove* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Rowles* Tower, 1582;

**Rolte** pat. from ON *Hróaldr*.

(1) *Rolte* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Roltes* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Roman** pat. from OFr *Romeyn* or desc. from OFr *romeyn* ‘Roman’.

(1) *Roman* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Romayne* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Rose** mat. from ME *Rose*, from OG *Hrodohaidis*, *Rothaid* via Norman *Rohese*, *Roese*, *Royse* or top. from the sign of the Rose.

(7) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;

**Roseman** mat. from OG *Rosemunda*.

(1) *Roseman* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Rosemond* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Rosse** pat. from OG *Rozzo* or loc. from Rots (Calvados), Roos (WRY), Roose (La) or Ross (He, Northumb).

(4) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Rosser** pat. from *Rosser*, a Wel form of *Roger*.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Rowland** pat. from OFr *Rollant*, *Rolant*, *Rolent*, *Roulent*, OG *Hrodland*, *Rodland*.

- (2) *Rowland* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Roland* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Rollande* Cheap, 1582 1;

**Rowlett** pat. from a hypocoristic of *Rowland*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Roys** mat. from Norman *Rohese*, *Roese*, *Royse*.

- (1) *Roys* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Royse* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Sabb** mat. from a dim. of *Sabin*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Saddocke** pat. from OE *\*Sadduc*.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Salkyns** pat. from a dim. of a pet form of *Salamon* or from a dim. of *Saul*.

- (1) *Salkyns* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Saukyns* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Sallett** pat. from OE *\*Sæliða*, originally a nickname from OE *sæliða* ‘sea-farer, pirate’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Salmon** pat. from OFr *Salomon*, *Salemon*, or desc. from the given name used as a nickname for a wise man.

- (1) *Salmon* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Saloman* Aldgate, 1582;

**Sam** pat. from a pet form of *Sampson* or *Samuel*.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Sampye** pat. from a dim. of *Sampson*.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Samson** pat. from OFr *Sanson*, *Samson*, Heb *Sampson*, or ‘son of *Sam*’, a dim. of *Sampson* or *Samuel*, or loc. from Saint-Samson (Seine-Inférieure, Calvados), Saint-Samson-de-Bonfosse (La Manche) or Saint-Samson-de-la-Roque (Eure).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Samuell** pat. from Heb *Samuel*.

- (2) *Samuell* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (1) *Samwell* Langbourn, 1582;

**Sandy** pat. from ON *Sandi* or loc. from Sandy (Be).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Sarre** mat. from Heb *Sara*.

- (1) *Sarre* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *Sarres* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Saunders** pat. from *Sander*, a hypocoristic of *Alexander*.

(11) *Saunders* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(4) *Sawnders* Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 2;

(5) *Sanders* Broad Street, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

(1) *Saunder* Cornhill, 1576;

(1) *Saundres* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Saunderson** pat. 'son of *Sander*', a dim. of *Alexander*.

(5) *Saunderson* Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(2) *Sanderson* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1;

**Saywell** pat. from OE *Sāweald* or OE *Sigeweald*, ON *Sigvaldr*, or loc. from Sewell (Be), Seawell (Northants), Sywell (Northwants), Showell (Ox), or Sowell (De).

(1) *Saywell* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Sewall* Cheap, 1576;

**Seamer** pat. from OE *Sāmāēr*, loc. from Seamer (NRY) or Semer (Nf, Sf), or occ. from OE *sēamere* 'tailor'.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Sebright** pat. from OE *Sābeorht* or OE *Sigebeorht*.

(1) *Sebright* Tower, 1576;

(1) *Sebrighte* Tower, 1582;

**Segar** pat. from OE *\*Sāgār*.

(3) *Segar* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1;

(1) *Seager* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Seeger* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Suger* Broad Street, 1582;

**Selwyne** pat. from OE *\*Selewine*.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Semar** pat. from OE *Sāmāēr*.

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Serch** pat. from OE *Sārīc* or OE *Sigerīc*, ON *Sigrikr*, ODa *Sigrik*.

(1) *Serch* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Serche* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Serle** pat. from OG *Sarilo*, *Serilo*, Romance *Serlo*.

(2) *Serle* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(1) *Searles* Vintry, 1576;

**Sewarde** pat. from OE *Sāweard*.

(1) *Sewarde* Bishopsgate, 1541;

(1) *Sewerd* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Sewell** pat. from OE *Sigeweald* or ON *Sigvaldr* or loc. from sewell (Beds), Seawell (Northants), Sywell (Northants), Showell (Ox), or Sowell (De).

(3) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Siberrie** mat. from OE *Sāburh* or OE *Sigeburh* or loc. from Seaborough (Do) or Seaborough Hall (Es).

- (1) *Siberrie* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Siberye* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Silles** pat. from a pet form of OFr *Sylvein* or *Sylvester*.

- (1) *Silles* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Syllies* Portsoken, 1582;

**Sissell** mat. from a dim. of ME *Cecily*.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Sizelye** mat. from ME *Cecily*, OFr *Cecile*, Lat *Caecilia*.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Snellinge** pat. from OE *Snelling*.

- (3) *Snellinge* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Snellynge* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Snelling* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Snelyng* Dowgate, 1576;

**Spivye** pat. from ME *Spivey*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Spratt** pat. from OE *\*Sprot(t)*.

- (1) *Spratt* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Sproute* Dowgate, 1582;

**Spurlinge** pat. from OE *\*Spyrling*.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Stacye** pat. from a dim. of *Stace*, the vernacular of *Eustacius*.

- (7) *Stacye* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Stacy* Broad Street, 1541;

**Stephens** pat. from *Stephen*.

- (10) *Stephens* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (8) *Stevens* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 3; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (3) *Stephins* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 2;
- (2) *Stevyns* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Stephen* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Stephyns* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Steven* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Stevns* [sic] Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Stephenson** pat. 'son of *Stephen*.

- (4) *Stephenson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Steevenson* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Stephanson* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Stephinson* Tower, 1582;

**Storye** pat. from ON *Stóri*.



- (4) *Storye* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Story* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *Storyes* Cheap, 1582;

**Stowers** pat. from OSw *Sture* or loc. from the River Stour (Ess).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Susan** mat. from Heb *Shushannah*.

- (1) *Susan* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Suzan* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Swan** pat. from OE *Swan* from ON *Sveinn*, desc. from OE *swan*, *swon* ‘swan’, occ. from OE *swān*, ME *swon* ‘herdsman, swineherd, peasant’, or loc. from the sign of the Swan.

- (1) *Swan* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Swanne* Candlewick, 1541;

**Swayne** pat. from ON *Sveinn*, ODa, OSw *Sven* or desc. from ON *sveinn* ‘boy, servant’, also used of swineherds and peasants.

- (6) *Swayne* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (4) *Swane* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;
- (1) *Swaine* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Swayn* Vintry, 1541;

**Sweetinge** pat. from OE *Swēting*.

- (1) *Sweetinge* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Swetinge* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Sweting* Dowgate, 1576;

**Sweteman** pat. from OE *Swētmann*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Swyft** pat. from OE *Swift* or desc. from *swift* ‘swift, fleet’.

- (3) *Swifte* Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Swyft* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Sylvester** pat. from Lat *Silvester*.

- (5) Aldersgate, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Symcocke** pat. from a pet form of *Sim*, a dim. of *Simon*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Symes** pat. from *Sim*, *Sime*, pet forms of *Simmond*, *Simon*.

- (2) *Symes* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (2) *Symmies* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Simmes* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Symons** pat. from *Simon*.

- (10) *Symons* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (5) *Symondes* Aldgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (3) *Simons* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Sympson** pat. from *Simm*, a dim. of *Simon* or loc. from Simpson (De).

(19) *Sympson* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(4) *Simpson* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1;

(3) *Symson* Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Tandy** Uncertain, but probably pat. from an unvoiced form of *Dandy*, a pet form of *Andrew*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Tapp** pat. from OE *\*Tæppa*.

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Tate** pat. from OE *\*Tāt*.

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Tedder** pat. from OE *Pēodhere*.

(2) *Tedder* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

(1) *Tether* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Tydder* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Terry** pat. from OFr *Thiierri*, *Tierri*, *Terri*, OG *Theudoric*.

(2) *Terry* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

(2) *Tyrry* Coleman Street, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Thomas** pat. from *Thomas*. *Ap Thomas* is a Welsh form.

(21) *Thomas* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1576 2, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(2) *ap Thomas* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Ap Thomas* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Thompson** pat. ‘son of *Tom*’, a dim. of *Thomas*. [R&W] note that the form with the intrusive *p* is English, whereas *Thomson* is a Scottish form.

(16) *Thompson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(4) *Tomson* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(4) *Thomson* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Thomeson* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(2) *Tompson* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(1) *Tomason* Cornhill, 1576;

(1) *Tomson* Portsoken, 1576;

**Thruston** pat. from a metathesized form of *Thurston*, q.v.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Thurston** pat. from ON *Þorsteinn*, ODa *Thorsten*, OE *Þurstān* or loc. from Thurston (Sf).

(2) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;

**Toll** pat. from OE *\*Toll* or Anglo-Scand *\*Toll*, or top. from dialectal *toll* ‘clump of trees’.

(2) Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;

**Tolley** pat. from *Tolley* or *Tolly*, pet forms of *Bartholomew*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Tomkins** pat. from a dim. of *Thomas*.

- (2) *Tomkins* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (2) *Tompkins* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Thomkines* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Thomkins* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Thomkyns* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Tompkyns* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Tomlyn** pat. from *Tomlin*, a double dim. of *Thomas*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Tomlynson** pat. ‘son of *Tomlin*’, a double dim. of *Thomas*. *Towneson* is represents a colloquial pronunciation.

- (4) *Tomlynson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (3) *Tomlinson* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Thomlinson* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Thomlynson* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Towerson* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Towneson* Tower, 1582;

**Toppe** pat. from ON *Toppr* or OE *\*Topp*.

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Toppell** pat. from a corruption of *Theobald*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Toppinge** pat. from OE *\*Topping* or from a dim. of OE *\*Topp*, ON *Toppr*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Tottye** pat. from a pet form of OE *Tota*, *Totta*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Tottle** pat. from OE *Tottel*.

- (2) *Tottle* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Tottell* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Tristram** pat. from Celtic *Drystan*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Tuck** pat. from ODa *\*Tuk* or ASc *\*Tukka*, a pet form of *Porketill*.

- (2) *Tuck* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Tucke* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Tuke** pat. from Anglo-Scand *Tōka*, *Tōke*, from ON *Tóki*.

(4) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Tulle** pat. from OE *Tulla*.

(2) Aldgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1;

**Turke** pat. from a pet-form of ON *Porkell* or desc. from OFr *turc* ‘Turk’.

- (5) *Turke* Bridge, 1541 3, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;  
(1) *Turck* Tower, 1582;

**Turpyn** pat. from ON *Porfinnr*.

- (2) *Turpyn* Langbourn, 1576;  
(1) *Turpin* Langbourn, 1582;  
(1) *Turpine* Aldgate, 1582;

**Turrell** pat. from ON *Póraldr*, *Þorváldr*, ODa, OSw *Thorald*.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Tyball** pat. from OFr *Theobald*, *Teobaud*, *Thiebaut*, *Tibaut*, OG *Theudobald*, *Thiotbald*.

- (2) *Tyball* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;  
(1) *Teball* Dowgate, 1582;  
(1) *Tutball* Broad Street, 1576;  
(1) *Tyball* Lime Street, 1582;

**Tyffyn** mat. from a vernacular form of Lat *Theophania*.

- (3) *Tyffyn* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Tiffyn* Aldersgate, 1576;  
(1) *Tyffen* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Typplinge** pat. from OE *\*Tipping* ‘son of *\*Typpa*’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Tyte** pat. from Fr *Tite*, from *Titus*.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Valantine** pat. from Lat *Valentinus*.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Vincent** pat. from Lat *Vincentius*.

- (3) Aldgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Wade** pat. from OE *Wada* or OG *Wado* or top. from OE *(ge)weard* ‘ford’.

- (9) *Wade* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Wades* Vintry, 1541;  
(1) *Wayde* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Wadilowe** pat. from Anglo-Scand *Wealdþeof*.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Waldron** pat. from OG *Walahrām*, *Waleran*, OFr *Galeran(t)*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Waldyng** pat. from OE *\*Wealding* or desc. from OE *\*wealding* ‘forest-dweller’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Waldoe** pat. from Anglo-Scand *Wælp̄eof*, ON *Valþiólfr*.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Wales** pat. from OFr *Galon*, OG *Walo*, or loc. from Wales or Wales near Sheffield.

(2) Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

**Wallet** pat. from a dim. of some name, perhaps Anglo-Scandinavian *Walþēof*.

(1) *Wallet* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Walleth* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Walter** pat. from *Walter*.

(7) *Walter* Bridge, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(3) *Walters* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

(1) *Gwalter* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Walwyn** pat. from OE *\*Wealdwine*, OG *Waldwin*.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wankelyn** pat. from Norman *Walchelin*, a dim. of OG *Walho*, *Walico*.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Wantlin** mat. from Wel *Gwenllian*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Warner** pat. from ONFr *Warnier*, OFr *Guarnier*, *Garnier* from OG *Warinhar(i)*, or occ. from a contracted form of OFr *warrennier* ‘warrener’.

(21) *Warner* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Warnar* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Waryng** pat. from AFr *Warin*, OFr *Guarin*, *Guerin*, from OG *Warin*.

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Wasse** pat. from OCymr *\*Wasso*, OCorn *\*Wasō*, OFr *Gace*, OG *Waz(z)o*, or Frisian *Watso*.

(2) *Wasse* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(1) *Wase* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Washe* Dowgate, 1582;

**Waters** pat. from *Water*, a vernacular form of *Walter*, or top. from OE *wæter* ‘water’.

(3) *Waters* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

(2) *Water* Candlewick, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Watkyns** pat. from a pet form of *Wat*, a dim. of *Walter*.

(4) *Watkyns* Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Watkins* Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Watkynson** pat. ‘son of *Watkin*’, a dim. of a hypocoristic of *Walter*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Watson** pat. from *Wat*, a dim. of *Walter*.

(21) *Watson* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Wattson* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Wattes** pat. from *Wat*, a dim. of *Walter* or *Water*.

(17) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 2, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Wayland** pat. from OG *Weland* or loc. from Wayland Hundred (Nf).

- (2) *Wayland* Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Waylond* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Whippe** pat. from OE *Wippa*.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Whyttryge** pat. from OE *Wihtr̄c* or loc. from Wheatridge (Northumb) or Whitrigg (Cu).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Wilcockes** pat. from *Wilcock*, a pet form of *William*.

- (2) *Wilcockes* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1;
- (2) *Wylcockes* Cornhill, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wilcoxe* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Wyllcoxe* Cornhill, 1582;

**Wilkinson** pat. ‘son of *Wilkin*’, a dim. of *William*.

- (5) *Wilkinson* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (4) *Wylkynson* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (3) *Wilkynson* Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wylkenson* Candlewick, 1582;

**Wilkyns** pat. from a dim. of *William*.

- (2) *Wilkyns* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wylkyns* Langbourn, 1582;

**Wille** pat. from *Will*, a dim. of *William*, or top. from a dialectal form of OE *wella* ‘spring, stream’.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Willet** pat. from *Wilot*, *Wilet*, pet forms of *Will*, a dim. of *William*.

- (1) *Willet* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Willett* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Wyllet* Billingsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wyllett* Bassishaw, 1582;

**Williams** pat. from *William*.

- (24) *Williams* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 5; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (3) *Wyllyams* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gulliam* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *William* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Williames* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Wylliames* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Wylliams* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Williamson** pat. ‘son of *William*’.

(18) *Williamson* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 3;

(1) *Wylliamson* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Wylliamson* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Willis** pat. from *Will*, a dim. of *William*.

(7) *Willis* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(3) *Willes* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(2) *Wyllys* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(1) *Willeys* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Willys* Billingsgate, 1582 1;

**Wilmott** pat. from a hypocoristic of *Willelm*.

(2) *Wilmott* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Wilmot* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Wilson** pat. ‘son of *Will*’, a dim. of *William*, or loc. from Wilson (De, Leics).

(16) *Wilson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(5) *Willson* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(4) *Wylson* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;

(2) *Wyllson* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

**Winge** pat. from OWS cand *Wenge* or loc. from Wing (Bk, Ru).

(1) *Winge* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Wynge* Cornhill, 1541;

**Wiseman** pat. from OE *Wismann* or desc. from OE *wīs* ‘wise’ + *mann* ‘man’, either ironically for a fool or perhaps for a magician or wizard.

(2) *Wiseman* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Wyseman* Candlewick, 1582;

**Wolmer** pat. from OE *Wulfmār* or loc. from a lost Wolmoor in Ormskirk (La), Woolmer Forest (Hants), Wolmer Fm in Ogbourne St George (Wi) or Woolmore Fm in Melskham (Wi).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Woodlife** pat. from OE *\*Wuduleof*.

(1) *Woodlife* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Woodlyff* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Woodman** pat. from OE *Wudumann* or occ. from OE *\*wudumann* ‘woodman’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Wulstone** pat. from OE *Wulfstān* or loc. from Wolston (Wa), Woolston (De), Woolston (So), Woolston Hall (Es), Woolstone (Buck), or Wolviston (Du).

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Wyat** pat. from a dim. in *-ot* of OFr *Guy*, OG *Wido*.

- (3) *Wyatt* Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (2) *Wyat* Aldgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;
- (2) *Wyet* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wyate* Cheap, 1541;

**Wylbert** pat. from OE *Wilbeorht*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Wylkes** pat. from *Wilke*, a shortening of *Wilcock*, a pet form of *Wil*, a dim. of *William*.

- (5) *Wylkes* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (4) *Wilkes* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Wylley** pat. from a pet form of *Will*, a dim. of *William*.

- (1) *Wylley* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Wyllye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wymarke** pat. or mat. from OBret *Wiuhomarch*.

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Wyndridge** pat. from OE *Wynrīc*.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Wynger** pat. from OE *Winegār*.

- (1) Tower, 1576;

**Wynter** pat. from OE *Winter*, *Wintra*, OG *Wintar*, or desc. from *winter* for a person who played winter in a play or who had a cold disposition.

- (4) *Wynter* Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Winter* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Wythers** pat. from ON *Vīðarr*, ODa *Withar* or desc. from OE *wīþig* ‘willow’, ‘dweller by the willows’.

- (10) *Wythers* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (4) *Withers* Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wythars* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Wythters* Coleman Street, 1541;

## 2.2 Occupationals

**Allblaster** occ. from AFr *alblaster*, *arblaster*, OFr *arbalestier* ‘soldier armed with a cross-bow, cross-bowman’. The word was also used in London for apprentice bowmakers.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Archer** occ. from ME *archere*, AFr *archer*, OFr *archier* ‘bowman, archer’.

- (4) *Archer* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Archar* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Archur* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Armorer** occ. from AFr *armurer*, OFr *armurier* ‘armourer, maker of arms’.

- (3) *Armorer* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Armerar* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *Armerer* Breadstreet, 1541;



**Arsnell** met. from ME *horse-nail*, for a maker of such or for a shoer of horses.

- (1) *Arsnell* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Horsnale* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Horsneale* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Bacon** met. from OFr, ME *bacon*, *bacun* ‘ham, bacon’, for a butcher.

(7) Aldgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Badger** occ. from ME *bagger*, a derivative of ME *bagge* ‘(grain) bag’, for a maker or seller of bags or of grain, or perhaps loc. from Badger (Shrops), so spelled by 1549.

- (3) Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Baker** occ. from OE *bæcere* ‘baker’.

(39) *Baker* Aldersgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;

- (1) *Bakar* Cornhill, 1541;

**Banester** met. from OFr *banastre* ‘basket’, for a basket maker.

- (2) *Banester* Bridge, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Banister* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Bannaster* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Bannester* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Bannister* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Bannyster* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Barbor** occ. from AFr *barbour*, OFr *barbeor* ‘barber’.

(7) *Barbor* Aldgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

- (3) *Barber* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Barbar* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Barbour* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Barboure* Vintry, 1541;

**Bard** met. from OFr *barde* ‘horse armor’ or occ. from Gael *bàrd* ‘poet, bard’.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Barker** occ. from OFr *berchier*, *bercher*, *berkier*, *berker* ‘shepherd’ or from a derivative of ME *bark* ‘to tan’, for a tanner.

(19) *Barker* Aldersgate, 1582 3; Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 3; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 3;

- (1) *Barkar* Bridge, 1541;

**Barley** met. from OE *bærlic*, ME *barlich*, *barli* ‘barley’, for a maker or seller of barley-bread or cakes, or for a dealer in barley, or loc. from Barley (He, La, WRY), sometimes confused with *Barlow*, q.v.

- (2) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Barrett** met. from OFr *barrette* ‘cap, bonnet’, for a maker or seller of such, or desc. from ME *bar(r)et(te)* ‘trouble, distress, deception, fraud, contention, strife’.

- (3) *Barrett* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (2) *Barret* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Barrat* Candlewick, 1576;

**Baxter** occ. from OE *bæcestre*, the fem. of *bæcere* ‘baker’. [R&W] say that *Baxter* is primarily Anglian, and mostly used of men.

- (4) *Baxter* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;
- (4) *Baxter* Broad Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Baylye** occ. from OFr *bailli* ‘baillif’, top. from ME *bail(e)* ‘the wall of the outer court of a feudal castle’, often used for the court itself, or loc. from Bailey (La).

- (8) *Baylye* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (3) *Bayly* Bridge, 1541 2; Candlewick, 1576 1;

**Beamer** occ. from OE *biēmer* ‘trumpeter’.

- (1) *Beamer* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bemer* Cheap, 1576;

**Bedall** occ. from OE *bydel* ‘beadle’.

- (2) *Bedall* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (2) *Bedell* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (2) *Bedle* Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Beadall* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Beadell* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Beadle* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Beddyl* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Bedill* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Bell** met. from OE *belle* ‘bell’, for a bellman or bell ringer, top. ‘at the sign of the Bell’, desc. from OFr *bel* ‘beautiful, fair’, or pat. from OFr *Bel* or mat. from OFr *Belle*.

- (11) *Bell* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Bele* Bridge, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Belle* Langbourn, 1541;

**Blewmer** occ. from a derivative of OE *blōma*, for a bloomer or one who workes in a bloomery.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Blower** occ. from OE *blāwere* ‘blower’, for a horn or bellows.

- (5) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Bolt** met. from OE *bolt* ‘bolt, bar’, for a maker of bolts, or perhaps desc. from ON *boltr*

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Bolter** occ. from OFr *buleteor* ‘sifter of meal’ or from OE *bolt* ‘bolt’, for a maker or seller of such.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Boshall** met. from ME *buyscel*, *bushel*, *bysshell*, OFr *boissell*, *buissiel* ‘bushel’, for a maker of bushel-baskets or for one who measures, e.g., corn in bushels.

- (1) *Boshall* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Busshell* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bosum** occ. from OE *bātswegen*, ON *bātsveinn* ‘boatman’, pat. from the OE word used as a given name, or loc. from Bosham (Sx).

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Bover** occ. from OFr *bovier*, *buvier*, *bover* ‘ox-herd’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Boyer** occ. from ME *bowyere* ‘maker or seller of bows’.

(4) *Boyer* Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;

(3) *Bowyer* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Bowier* Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

(1) *Boweyer* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *Bowyar* Langbourn, 1541;

**Brasier** occ. from a derivative of OE *brasian* ‘to make in brass’, for a worker in brass.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Brewer** occ. from ME *brewere* ‘brewer’.

(2) *Brewer* Cornhill, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Brewar* Walbrook, 1582;

**Brewster** occ. from ME *brewestere*, *browestere* ‘woman brewer’; [R&W] notes that three-quarters of their instances are masculine.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Browker** perhaps occ. from AFr *brocour* ‘agent, purveyor’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Brownesmythe** occ. from OE *brūn* ‘brown’ + *smið* ‘smith’, ‘brownsmith, worker in brass and copper’.

(1) *Brownesmythe* Dowgate, 1582;

(1) *Brownsmythe* Walbrook, 1541;

**Buckle** met. from ME *bokel* ‘buckle’, for a maker or seller of buckles.

(2) *Buckle* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Buckell* Dowgate, 1576;

**Bulman** occ. from OE *bula* ‘bull’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a man who tends bulls.

(3) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;

**Bussher** occ. from OFr *buschier* ‘woodmonger’.

(2) Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Butcher** occ. from AFr *bocher*, *boucher*, OFr *bochier*, *bouchier* ‘butcher’.

(4) *Butcher* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Bowker* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Butler** occ. from AFr *butuiller*, OFr *bouteillier* ‘servant in charge of the wine-seller’.

(12) *Butler* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Butlar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Cambe** met. from OE *camb*, *comb* ‘comb’.

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Canne** met. from OE *canne* ‘can’, for a canner, or loc. from Cann (Do).

- (2) *Canne* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Can* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Caper** occ. from a derivative of ME *cape* ‘cape’, for a maker of capes or cloaks.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Carpenter** occ. from AFr *carpenter* ‘carpenter’.

- (2) *Carpenter* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Carpinter* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Carrell** met. from OFr *carrel* ‘pillow, bolster’, for a maker or seller of these.

- (1) *Carrell* Broad Street, 1541;
- (1) *Carryll* Tower, 1582;

**Carter** occ. from ME *cart(e)* ‘carter’.

(19) *Carter* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (3) *Cartar* Candlewick, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (3) *Cartor* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Cartwright** occ. from OE *cræt* or ON *kartr* ‘cart’ + ON *wyrhta* ‘wright, maker’.

- (4) *Cartwright* Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Wallbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cartwrighte* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Cartwrite* Dowgate, 1576;

**Case** met. from ONFr *casse* ‘case’, for a maker of boxes, chests, rescepticles.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Castelyn** occ. from ME, ONFR *castelain*, OFr *chastelain* ‘governor or constable of a castle; warden of a prison’ or loc. from Castellion (Eure).

- (2) *Castelyn* Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1;
- (2) *Castlyn* Cheap, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Catcher** occ. from ME *cachere* ‘one who chases or drives; huntsman’.

(9) *Catcher* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

- (1) *Katcher* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Ketcher* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Cater** occ. from AFr *acatour*, early OFr *acateor*, central OFr *achatour* ‘buyer’, ME *catour* ‘buyer of provisions for a large household’.

- (3) *Cater* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Caters* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cawnte** met. from ONFr *cant*, OFr *chant* ‘singing, song’.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Cawse** met. from a NFr variant of OFr *chausse* ‘stocking’ or loc. from Cause (Sa) or Pays de Caux (Sein-Maritime).

- (1) Portsoken, 1541;

**Center** occ. from OFr *saintier* ‘bell-founder’ or from OFr *ceinturier*, *seinturier* ‘maker of waist-belts’.

- (1) *Center* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Senter* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Chafer** met. from OFr *chauffour* ‘limekiln’, for a lime-burner’.

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Chaffar** met. from OE *\*cēapfaru*, ME *chaffere* ‘traffic, trade; merchandise, wares’, for a merchant or dealer.

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Chalinor** occ. from ME *chaloun* ‘blanket’, for a maker or seller of blankets.

- (1) *Chalinor* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Challaner* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Challoner* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Chaloner* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Chawner* Tower, 1582;

**Chamberleyn** occ. from OFr *chamberlain*, *-len*, *-lanc*, *-lenc* ‘officer charged with the management of the private chambers of a sovereign or nobleman’.

- (7) *Chamberleyn* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (2) *Chamberlen* Aldgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Chamberlayne* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Chamberleine* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Chamberleyne* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Chamberlin* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Chamberlyn* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Chapman** occ. from OE *cēapmann*, *cȳp(e)mann*, *cēpemann* ‘merchant, trader’.

- (28) *Chapman* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 3, 1582 3; Cornhill, 1541 2; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Chappman* Cornhill, 1582;

**Chaser** occ. from OFr *chaceur*, *chaceour* ‘hunter’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Chaundler** occ. from OFr *chandelier*, *candelier* ‘maker or seller of candles’.

- (4) *Chaundler* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (2) *Candeler* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Candler* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Chandler* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Chaundeler* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Clarke** occ. from OE *clerec*, *clerc*, OFr *clerc* from Lat *clericus* ‘cleric, clergyman; clerk’.

- (38) *Clarke* Aldersgate, 1582 3; Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 5, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 4, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 3; Tower, 1582 5; Walbrook, 1582 2;
- (9) *Clark* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (9) *Clerke* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

- (7) *Clerk* Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (2) *Clarck* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;
- (1) *Clarcke* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Clerck* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Cleerke* Lime Street, 1576;
- (1) *Clercke* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Clerkeson** desc. ‘son of the clerk’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Clynche** met. from a derivative of ME *clenchen* from OE *clēc(e)an* ‘clinch, rivet’.

- (2) Cordwainer, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Cockerell** occ. from OFr *cocherel*, *cokerel* ‘cock-seller, poultry-dealer’ or perhaps desc. from ME *cockerell* ‘young cock’.

- (1) *Cockerell* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Cockrell* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Cokkerell* Vintry, 1541;

**Codner** occ. from a derivative of OFr *cordon* ‘cord, ribbon’, for a maker or seller of such.

- (2) Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Collier** occ. from a derivative of OE *col* ‘coal’, for a maker or seller of charcoal.

- (4) *Collier* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;
- (1) *Coliar* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Collere* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Collere* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Collyer* Langbourn, 1582;

**Coltman** occ. from OE *colt* + *mann* ‘colt man’, for one dealing with horses.

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Constable** occ. from ME, OFr *cunestable*, *conestable*, from Lat *comes stabuli* ‘count or officer of the stable’, used for a chief officer of a household court, a governor of a royal fortress, a military officer, or a parish constable.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Cooke** occ. from OE *cōc* ‘cook’.

- (21) *Cooke* Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 3; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (11) *Coke* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (3) *Cokes* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Cook* Portsoken, 1582;

**Cope** met. from OE *\*cāpe*, ME *cope* ‘cape, cloak’.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Coper** occ. from ME *copere* ‘couper’ or met. from OE *copper* ‘copper’.

- (2) Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1;

**Cordall** met. from OFr *cordele*, a dim. of OFr *corde* ‘cord’.

- (4) *Cordall* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 11582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;
- (4) *Cordell* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cordelles* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Corser** occ. from ME *corser* ‘jobber, horse-dealer’.

- (1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Cottell** met. from OFr *cotel* ‘coat of mail’ or OFr *cotel*, *coutel* ‘short knife or dagger’, for a maker or seller of either.

- (2) Cheap, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Cowper** occ. from ME *couper* ‘maker or repairer of wooden casks, buckets, or tubs’.

(26) *Cowper* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 2; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 3, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

(10) *Cooper* Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1582 2;

- (1) *Couper* Tower, 1541;

- (1) *Cupper* Aldgate, 1541;

**Crowder** occ. from a derivative of ME *crouth*, *croude* ‘fiddle’.

- (2) *Crowder* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Crowth* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Cryer** occ. from ME, OFr *criere* ‘crier’, for a town crier or for a court official who makes public announcements.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Cryppes** met. from ME *crippe* ‘pouch’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Cutler** occ. from OFr *coutelier*, *cotelier* ‘cutler; maker, repairer, or seller of knives’.

(7) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Daunse** met. from ME, OFr *dance* ‘dance’, for a dancer.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Daunser** occ. from a derivative of ME *dancen* ‘to dance’, for a professional dancer.

- (3) *Daunser* Broad Street, 1576 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

- (1) *Dansar* Candlewick, 1576;

- (1) *Danser* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Day** occ. from OE *dāge* (f), ME *day(e)*, *dey(e)* ‘kneader of bread, bread-baker’, later ‘dairy-maid; female-servant’, or pat. from *Day*, a dim. of *David*.

- (4) *Day* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

- (4) *Daye* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

- (1) *Deye* Vintry, 1541;

**Deacon** occ. from OE *diacon*, *dēacon*, ME *deakne*, OFr, ME *diacne* ‘deacon’.

- (2) *Deacon* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Deakyn* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Dicher** occ. from OE *dīcere* ‘ditcher, one who digs ditches’ or desc. from the same for one who lives near a ditch.

- (1) *Dicher* Tower, 1576;
- (1) *Dychar* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Dycher* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Dister** occ. from OE *\*dea3estre*, *\*de3(e)stre* ‘dyer’ (f.), also used by men.

- (1) *Dister* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Dyster* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Dorret** occ. from OE *duru-weard* ‘door-ward, -keeper, -porter’.

- (1) *Dorret* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Dorrett* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Draper** occ. from OFr *drapier*, AFr *draper* ‘maker or seller of cloth, draper’.

- (14) *Draper* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1576 2;
- (2) *Drapar* Billingsgate, 1576 2;

**Dyer** occ. from OE *dāgere* ‘dyer’.

- (4) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Farrer** occ. from OFr *ferreor*, *ferour* ‘worker in iron, smith’.

- (1) *Farrer* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *ffarrer* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Farrowe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ferror* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Fawkener** occ. from OFr *fau(l)connier* ‘one who hunts with falcons or follows hawking as a sport’, also used for keepers and trainers of hawks, or from a derivative of *faucon*, a type of crane or windlass, for an operator of such.

- (1) *Fawkener* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Fawlkenor* Portsoken, 1582;

**Fermer** occ. from AFr *fermer*, OFr *fermier*, MLat *firmarius* ‘tax or revenue collector’, one who receives a fixed portion of the proceeds, also ‘farmer, one who cultivates land for an owner; steward’.

- (3) *Fermer* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (2) *Farmer* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffarmer* Assishaw, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1;
- (2) *Fermor* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Farmor* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Fishe** met. or desc. from OE *fisc*, ON *fisk* ‘fish’ or pat. from ON *Fiskr*.

- (1) *Fishe* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Fyshe* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *ffysshe* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Fletcher** occ. from OFr *flechier*, *flecher* ‘maker or seller of arrows’.

- (7) *Fletcher* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (6) *ffletcher* Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *fflettcher* Billingsgate, 1576;



**Forman** occ. from OE *fōr* ‘pig’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a swineherd.

- (3) *Forman* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *fforman* Broad Street, 1576;

**Forster** occ. from a shortened form of OFr *forestier*, ME *forester* ‘officer in charge of a forest’, from OFr *furster*, *forster*, metathesized forms of OFr *fustrier* ‘saddle-tree maker’, or from OFr *forcetier* ‘maker of scissors, shearer, cutler’.

- (3) Bassishaw, 1541 2; Tower, 1582 1;

**Fowler** occ. from *fugelere* ‘hunter of wild birds, fowler’.

- (3) *Fowler* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffowler* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (1) *Fowlar* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Fowllare* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Foyster** occ. from AFr *fuster*, *fuyster*, OFr *fustier*, *fuyster*, *fustrier* ‘saddle-tree maker’.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Fuller** occ. from OE *fullere* ‘fuller of cloth’.

- (8) *Fuller* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (4) *ffuller* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Fullar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Furner** occ. from OFr *fornier*, *furnier* ‘baker’.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Fyrmynger** occ. from OFr *fromagier*, *formagier* ‘maker or seller of cheese’.

- (1) Portsoken, 1541;

**Fysher** occ. from OE  *fiscere* ‘fisherman’, but perhaps also top. from OE *\*fiscgear* ‘enclosure for catching fish’.

- (7) *Fysher* Aldersgate, 1582 3; Bridge, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (4) *ffisher* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (4) *Fyssher* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2;
- (3) *Fisher* Bread Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffysher* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (2) *ffyssher* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Fisser* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *ffisser* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Fysshar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gage** met. from ONFr *gauge* ‘fixed measure’, for someone who measures or tests.

- (4) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Gardynier** occ. from ONFr *gardinier* ‘gardener’.

- (13) *Gardynier* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (7) *Gardner* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2;
- (5) *Gardener* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (5) *Gardiner* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gardinar* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Garland** met. from OFr *garlande, gerlande* ‘garland’, for a maker of garlands or chaplets, or top. from OE *gāra* ‘gore’ + *land* ‘land’, for a triangular-shaped piece of land.

(5) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Garlick** met. from OE *gārlēac* ‘garlic’.

(1) *Garlick* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Garlike* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Gater** occ. from a derivative of OE *gāt* ‘goat’, for a goat-herd, or desc. from ON *gata* ‘road’ or ME *gate* ‘gate’, for one living near a road or a gate.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ginere** occ. from OFr *engineor, enginior* ‘engineer, maker of military machines’.

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Girdeler** occ. from a derivative of OE *gyrdel* ‘girdle’, for a girdle-maker.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Glover** occ. from a derivative of OE *glōf* ‘glove’, for a maker or seller of gloves.

(10) Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gobell** met. from OFr *gobel* ‘cup’.

(1) *Gobell* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Goble* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Goffe** occ. from Ir, Gael *gobha*, Wel, Bre *gof*, Cornish *gov* ‘smith’.

(2) Cheap, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

**Goldsmythe** occ. from OE *goldsmið* ‘goldsmith’.

(2) *Goldsmythe* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;

(1) *Goldsmyth* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gorge** met. from OFr *gorge* ‘throat’, for a maker of gorgets.

(3) Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gourde** met. from OFr *gourde* ‘cup, bottle’.

(1) *Gourde* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Gowrde* Bridge, 1582;

**Grave** occ. from ME *greyve*, ON *greifi* ‘steward’, pat. from ON *Greifi*, desc. from ON *greifi*, ODa, OSW *grefe* ‘earl, count’, or top. from OE *grāfe, grāf* ‘grove’.

(2) *Grave* Broad Street, 1582;

(2) *Graves* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Grocer** occ. from OFr *grossier* ‘grocer, wholesale-dealer’.

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Grome** occ. from ME *grom(e)* ‘serving-man, manservant’ often used for shepherds.

(1) *Grome* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Growme* Dowgate, 1582;

**Gyldars** occ. from a derivative of OE *gyldan* ‘to gild’.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Hacker** occ. from a derivative of ME *hacken* ‘to hack’, perhaps for a wood-cutter, or for one who makes hacking tools.

(3) *Hacker* Billingsgate, 1582;  
(20) *Hackar* Billingsgatte, 1576;

**Hagar** occ. from a derivative of ME *haggen* ‘to cut, chop’, for a woodcutter.

(1) *Hagar* Bishopsgate, 1582;  
(1) *Haggar* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Hanger** occ. from ME *hangere* ‘hangman’ or top. from OE *hangra* ‘wood on a steep hillside’.

(2) Bridge, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Hardware** met. from ME *hard-ware* ‘hardware’, for a hardwareman.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Harper** occ. from OE *hearpere* ‘harper’.

(6) Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Harpin** occ. from OFr *harpin* ‘harper’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Hatter** occ. from a derivative of OE *hæt* ‘hat’, ‘hatter’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Hayward** occ. from OE *hegeward* ‘guardian of the fence or hedge’.

(5) *Hayward* Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2;  
(3) *Haywarde* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;  
(2) *Heyward* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;  
(1) *Heywarde* Coleman Street, 1541;

**Henman** occ. from OE *henn* ‘hen’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a man in charge of hens.

(2) Cripplegate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Hornblawe** occ. from OE *hornblāwere* ‘horn-blower’; [R&W] notes that men were called to work by the blowing of a horn or ringing of bells.

(1) *Hornblawe* Castle Baynard, 1576;  
(1) *Hornblow* Castle Baynard, 1582;  
(1) *Horneblowe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Horne** met. from OE *horn* ‘horn’ for a hornblower or horner, top. from OE *horn(a)* ‘spur, tongue of land’ or loc. from Horne (Rutland, So, Su).

(3) Bishopsgate, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Horner** occ. from a derivative of OE *horn* ‘horn’, for a maker of materials made of horn or musical instruments, or for one who plays a horn.

(9) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Hosier** occ. from a derivative of OE *hosa* ‘hose’ or OFr *\*hosier*, for a maker of hose or stockings.

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

**Hunt** occ. from OE *hunta* ‘hunter, huntsman’.

(17) *Hunt* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(13) *Hunte* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;

(1) *Huntt* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Hunter** occ. from a derivative of OE *huntian* ‘to hunt’, for a hunter or huntsman.

(4) Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Huntlowe** occ. from OE *huntian* ‘to hunt’ + OFr *louve* ‘wolf’.

(2) Queenhithe, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Inman** occ. from OE *inn* ‘abode, lodging’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘innkeeper’.

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Jewel** met. from AFr *juel*, *jeual*, OFr *joel* ‘jewel’, for a jeweller or goldsmith, or pat. from OBret *Iudhael*.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Joyner** occ. from AFr *joignour*, OFr *joigneor* ‘joiner’.

(2) *Joyner* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Ioyner* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Ioynour* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Joynour* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Yoinour* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Keare** occ. from OE *\*cāgere* from OE *cæg* ‘key’ for a maker of keys.

(2) *Keare* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Care* Candlewick, 1541;

**Keble** met. from OE *\*cybbel* ‘cudgel’, for a maker or seller of such, or desc. from the same word used for a thick-set person.

(2) *Keble* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Kebull* Cornhill, 1541;

(1) *Kyble* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Kembar** occ. from a derivative of OE *cemban* ‘to comb’, for a comber of wool or flax.

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Kytchin** met. from OE *cycene* ‘kitchen’, for a worker in one.

(3) *Kytchin* Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Kichyn* Bishopsgate, 1541;

(1) *Kytchen* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Lander** occ. from OFr *lavandier* (masc.), *lavandiere* (fem.) ‘one who washes; washerman, washerwoman’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Lawyer** occ. from ME *lauier* ‘lawyer’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Leather** met. from OE *leþer*, ME *lether* ‘leather’.

- (2) *Leather* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;  
(1) *Lether* Bridge, 1576;

**Leder** occ. from OE *lēdere* ‘leader’, in the sense of ‘driver of a vehicle, carter’.

- (2) Bassishaw, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Leeche** occ. from OE *lāce* ‘leech, physician’.

- (3) *Leeche* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Leech* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Lether** met. from OE *\*leðer* ‘leather’.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Lorymer** occ. from OFr *loremier, lorenier* ‘lorimer, spurrier’.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Lusher** occ. from ME *usher* ‘door-keeper’.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Luter** occ. from OFr *leuteur* ‘lute-player’ or met. from OFr *loutre* ‘otter’, for an otter hunter.

- (3) Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Lyners** occ. from OFr *linier* ‘maker or seller of linen cloth’.

- (2) Bridge, 1541;

**Lyster** occ. from ME *lit(t)e* ‘to dye’.

- (2) *Lyster* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;  
(1) *Lister* Vintry, 1582;

**Mantell** met. from OFr *mantel* ‘mantel, cloak’, for a maker or seller of such, or desc. from the same for someone with a fancy cloak.

- (1) *Mantell* Bassishaw, 1582;  
(1) *Mantyll* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Marcant** occ. from OFr *marchand, marchäant* ‘merchant, trader’.

- (2) *Marchaunt* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;  
(1) *Marcant* Cripplegate, 1582;  
(1) *Merchaunt* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Marler** occ. from a derivative of ME, OFr *marle* ‘marl’, for a hewer or quarrier of marl.

- (2) *Marler* Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;  
(1) *Marlar* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Marryner** occ. from AFr *mariner*, OFr *marinier, marnier, merinier* ‘sailor, seaman’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Marshall** occ. from OFr *mareschal, marescal, marescald, marechault* ‘one who tends horses, who treats their diseases; a shoeing smith, farrier’.

- (12) *Marshall* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;  
(7) *Maskall* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 3;  
(5) *Mascall* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Maskrye** occ. from OFr *macegref* ‘butcher’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Mason** occ. from ONFr *machun*, OCentrFr *maçon*, *masson* ‘mason’.

(17) *Mason* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Bridge, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

- (2) *Machyn* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

- (1) *Masson* Cheap, 1576;

**Maylor** occ. from ME *amel*, from OFr *esmailleur* ‘enameller’, pat. from Wel *Meilyr*, or loc. from Mailer in Forteviot (Perthshire).

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Melner** occ. from OE *\*mylnere*, ON *mylnari* ‘miller’ or from a derivative of ME *mylne* ‘mill’.

- (1) *Melner* Cheap, 1576;

- (1) *Mylnar* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Mercer** occ. from OFr *mercier*, *merchier* ‘merchant’, particularly one dealing with fine textiles.

- (2) Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Messenger** occ. from OFr *messagier*, *messenger* ‘messenger’.

- (1) *Messenger* Bishopsgate, 1582;

- (1) *Messinger* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Monger** occ. from OE *mangere* ‘monger, trader, dealer’.

- (3) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

**Moleners** occ. from OFr *molinier* ‘miller’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Moolenoxe** occ. from Fr *molyneux* ‘miller’ or loc. from Moulineaux, an unidentified French place.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Myller** occ. from an assimilated form of *milner* ‘miller’.

(9) *Myller* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

- (3) *Miller* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

- (1) *Meller* Cheap, 1582;

**Mylwarde** occ. from OE *myle(n)weard* ‘keeper of a mill, miller’.

- (2) *Mylwarde* Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

- (1) *Mylward* Lime Street, 1582;

**Mynors** occ. from OFr *mineor*, *mineur* ‘minter’.

- (2) *Mynors* Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

- (1) *Myners* Candlewick, 1541;

**Napper** occ. from OFr *napier*, *nappier* from *nappe* ‘table-cloth’, for one in charge of the linens.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Naylor** occ. from a derivative of OE *nægel* ‘nail’ for a maker of nails.

- (4) *Naylor* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Nailer* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Naillour* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Nailor* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *Naylar* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Naylour* Dowgate, 1576;

**Onyon** met. from OFr *oignon* ‘onion’ or pat. from OW *Enniaun*.

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Organ** met. from ME *organ* ‘organ’, for a maker or player of organs, pat. from *Organus* or mat. from *Organa*.

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Oystridge** met. from OFr *ostrice*, *hostrige* ‘hawk’, for a hawker.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Packer** occ. from a derivative of ME *packe* ‘pack’, for a wool-packer’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Pale** met. from OE *pægel*, ME *payle*, OFr *paelle* ‘pail, pan’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pannell** met. from ME *panel* ‘panel of wainscot, of a saddle’, for a maker of such pannels, or pat. from OFr *Payenel*.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Pargetter** occ. from MFr *porgeteur*, Lat *pargettator* ‘plaster-dauber’.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Parker** occ. from AFr *parker*, OFr *parquier*, *parchier*, *parker* ‘parker, one in charge of a park, park-keeper’.

(19) *Parker* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 2;

- (1) *Parcker* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Parmenter** occ. from OFr *parmentier*, *parmetier* ‘tailor’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Partriche** met. from ME *pertriche*, OFr *perdrix* ‘partridge’, for one who hunts partridges.

- (4) *Partriche* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2;
- (4) *Partridge* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Parvys** occ. from a derivative of AFr *purveier* ‘to provide’, for a purveyor, provisor.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Patten** met. from ME *paten* ‘patten, clog’, for a maker or seller of pattens.

- (2) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pavyer** occ. from OFr *paveur* ‘paviour, one who lays pavements’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Paynter** occ. from AFr *peintour*, OFr *peintour*, *peintor* ‘painter’.

- (3) *Paynter* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (2) *Painter* Aldgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Peacher** occ. from OFr *pescheor*, *pecheour*, *pecher* ‘fisherman’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pecke** met. from ME *pekke* ‘peck’, for a maker of peck-measures, or top. from OE *\*pēac* ‘peak’.

- (3) *Pecke* Aldgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (1) *Peck* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pedd** met. from ME *pedde* ‘pannier’.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Pegge** met. from ME *pegge* ‘peg’ or mat. from a nickname of *Margaret*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Pelter** occ. from OFr *peletier* ‘fellmonger, furrier, pelter’.

- (3) Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1;

**Pepper** met. from OE *pipor* ‘pepper’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pewterar** occ. from AFr *peutrer*, OFr *peautrier* ‘pewterer’.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Plowman** occ. from OE *plōh* ‘plough’ + *mann* ‘man’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Plummer** occ. from OFr *plummier*, *plommier* ‘plumber’ or loc. from Plummers (Herts), Plummer Wood (Es).

- (2) *Plummer* Broad Street, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Plomer* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Plommer* Walbrook, 1582;

**Pointer** occ. from a derivative of ME *poynste* ‘tagged lace or cord, of twisted yarn, silk or leather’, from OFr *pointe* ‘sharp or pointed extremity’, for a maker of points for fastening clothes.

- (1) *Pointer* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Poynter* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Poyntor* Coleman Street, 1541;

**Poke** met. from ME *poke* ‘bag’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Poker** occ. from a derivative of ME *poke* ‘bag’, for a maker or seller of such.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Porsar** occ. from a derivative of OE *purs* ‘purse’, for a maker or seller of purses or pouches.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Porter** occ. from AFr *porter*, OFr *portier* ‘door-keeper, gate-keeper’ or OFr *porteur* ‘porter, carrier of burdens’.



(15) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;

**Posyer** occ. from OFr *peseor*, AFr *peiser*, *posier* ‘weigher’.

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Potter** occ. from OE *pottere* ‘potter’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Priscott** occ. or top. from OE *prēost* ‘priest’ + *cot(e)* ‘cottage’, for one working or living at the priest’s cottage, or loc. from Prescot (La, Ox), Prescott (Glos), or Prescott, Pirestacott, Prestacott, Pristacott (De).

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Procter** occ. from ME *prok(e)tour*, a contraction of Lat procurator ‘manager, agent’, often used for an attorney in a spiritual court.

(9) *Procter* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Proctar* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Proctor* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *Proctour* Aldgate, 1576;

**Pynder** occ. from a derivative of OE *(ge)pyndan* ‘to impound, shut up’, for, perhaps, a dog-catcher.

(4) *Pynder* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Pindar* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Pinder* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pyper** occ. from OE *pīpere* ‘piper’.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pystor** occ. from AFr *pestour*, *pistour*, OFr *pestor*, *pesteur* ‘baker’.

(2) *Pystor* Dowgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Pistor* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Pistour* Dowgate, 1576;

**Rastall** met. from OFr *rastel* ‘rake, mattock’.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Redman** occ. from OE *hrēod* ‘reed’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a cutter of reeds or a thatcher or desc. from OE *rēad* ‘red’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a man of red hair or complexion.

(9) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Reve** occ. from OE *(ge)rēfa* ‘reeve’.

(6) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Roper** occ. from a derivative of OE *rāp* ‘rope’.

(8) *Roper* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(3) *Rooper* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(2) *Raper* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Rutte** met. from OFr *rote*, a type of musical instrument.

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Rutter** occ. from OFr *roteor*, *roteeur*, *roteueur* ‘player on the rote’ or desc. from OFr *rotier*, *routier* ‘robber, highwayman, ruffian’.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Rynge** met. from a bell-ringer or for a maker or jewelry.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Ryvet** met. from ME *ryvet*, *revette* ‘rivet’, for a man who makes or uses rivets.

(1) *Ryvet* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Ryvett* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Sadler** occ. from a derivative of OE *sadol* ‘saddle’.

(8) *Sadler* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Saddelar* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Saker** occ. from a derivative of OE *sacc* or ON *sekk* ‘sack’, for a maker of sacks.

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Salter** occ. from OE *sealtere* ‘maker or seller of salt’, or for a player of the psalter.

(4) Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Sawyer** occ. from a derivative of ME *saghe*, *sawe* ‘to saw’, ‘sawyer, sawer of timber’.

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Scarlet** met. from OFr *escarlate* ‘scarlet’, for one dealing with scarlet cloth.

(5) *Scarlet* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;

(1) *Scarlett* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Screven** occ. from OFr *escrivain*, *escribein* ‘writer’.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Scrivener** occ. from a derivative of OFr *escrivain*, *escribein* ‘writer, clerk, one who copies manuscripts’.

(1) *Scrivener* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Scryvener* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Scryvenor* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sellar** occ. from OFr *slier*, *seller* ‘sadler’ or ME *seller* ‘seller, dealer’ from OE *sellan* ‘to give, hand over’, top. from AFr *celer*, OFr *celier* ‘a cellar, store-house for provisions; granary, buttery, or pantry’, or met. for one in charge of a cellar.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Sendall** met. from *sendal*, a type of Turkish silk, for one who makes clothes from it or sells it.

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Shepard** occ. from OE *scēaphyrde* ‘shepherd’.

(5) *Shepard* Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(2) *Shepherd* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

(2) *Sheppard* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Shepperd* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Sheparde* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Shepparde* Aldgate, 1576;

**Sheriff** occ. from OE *scūrgerefa* ‘sheriff’.

- (1) *Sheriff* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Sherryf* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Sheryffe* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Shref* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Shriefe* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Shyrryf* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Sherman** occ. from OE *scēarra* ‘shears’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a shearer.

- (7) Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Shosmyth** occ. from OE *scōh* ‘shoe’ + *smið* ‘smith’, for a maker of horseshoes.

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Shutt** occ. from OE *scytta* ‘shooter, archer’.

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Skippe** met. from ON *skeppa*, ME *scepp(e)* ‘basket’ or desc. from ME *skip* ‘to jump’.

- (1) *Skippe* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Skyppe* Vintry, 1576;

**Skynner** occ. from a derivative of ON *skinn* ‘skin’, for a skinner.

(13) *Skynner* Aldgate, 1576 1; Aldersgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;

- (3) *Skinner* Broad Street, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Skynnar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Slater** occ. from a derivative of OE *slyht* ‘slaughter’, for a slaughterer or butcher.

- (4) Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Smere** met. from OE *smeoru* ‘grease, butter’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Smythe** occ. from OE *smið* ‘smith, blacksmith, farrier’.

(82) *Smythe* Aldgate, 1576 2; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 3; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 5; Bridge, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 4; Cheap, 1541 2, 1576 4, 1582 5; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 4; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 4; Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 5; Portsoken, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 3; Vintry, 1541 1, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(46) *Smyth* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1582 6; Aldgate, 1541 2, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1, 1582 4; Coleman Street, 1541 2, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 2; Cripplegate, 1576 6; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 5; Queenhithe, 1541 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2, 1576 1;

(14) *Smith* Aldersgate, 1576 6; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 5;

- (8) *Smithe* Bishopsgate, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Somers** occ. from OFr *somier* ‘sumpter’, or perhaps pat. from OE *\*Sumor*.

- (4) *Somers* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Somer* Aldgate, 1541;

**Somner** occ. from AFr *somenour*, *sumenour*, OFr *somoneor*, *semoneor* ‘summoner’.

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Spencer** occ. from OFr *despensier* ‘dispenser of provisions’.

(25) *Spencer* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 1;

(3) *Spenser* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Spenssar* Cordwainer, 1541;

(1) *Spensser* Candlewick, 1541;

**Speringe** met. from OFr *esporon, esperun* ‘spur’.

(2) *Speringe* Lime Street, 1582;

(1) *Sperynge* Lime Street, 1576;

**Sponer** occ. from OE *spōn* ‘chip, splinter’, later used for both ‘roofing-shingle’ and ‘spoon’, for a maker of either shingles or spoons.

(2) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

**Spycer** occ. from OFr *espicier, especier* ‘dealer in spices; apothecary, druggist’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Stalker** occ. from a derivative of OE *\*stealcian*, ME *stalke* ‘to stalk, walk stealthily’, for one who hunts game.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Stayner** occ. from a derivative of ME *steyne* ‘to stain’, for a painer or stainer (e.g. of glass).

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Steward** occ. from OE *stūeward, stigeward* ‘steward’.

(3) *Steward* Aldgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2;

(3) *Stewarde* Aldgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Stuart* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stodderd** occ. from OE *stȳd* ‘stud’ + *hierde* ‘herd’, for a man in charge of a stud of horses.

(4) *Stodderd* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(2) *Stodard* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Stoddard* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1;

(1) *Stodarde* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Stoddart* Cheap, 1582;

**Stoner** occ. from OE *stān* + a derivative of *hēawan* ‘to hew’, ‘stonehewer’.

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Storer** occ. from ME *stor*, OFr *estor*, a derivative of ME *storen* ‘to store’, from OFr *estorer* to build, establish, furnish stock’.

(3) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Stothard** occ. from OE *stott* ‘an inferior kind of horse’ or ME *stott* ‘steer, bullock’ + OE *hierd* ‘herd, keeper’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stringer** occ. from a derivative of OE *streng* ‘string, cord’, for a maker of bow strings.

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

**Sturman** occ. from ODa *styreman* ‘steersman; captain, master of a ship’ or pat. from \**Sturmin*.

(2) Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Sylver** met. from OE *silfor* ‘silver’, for a silversmith, or top. from OE \**seolfre*, \**sylfre* ‘silvery stream’.

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Tanner** occ. from OFr *taneor*, *tanour*, OE *tannere* ‘tanner’.

(5) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Tasker** occ. from a derivative of ME *taske* ‘task, assessment’, used for ‘one who threshes corn with a flail as task-work or piece-work’.

(3) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Taverner** occ. from OFr *tavernier* ‘tavern-keeper’.

(3) *Taverner* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1;

(1) *Tavernar* Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Taylboyes** occ. from OE *taillebosc* ‘cut wood’, for a wood-cutter, or loc. from Taillebois (Orne).

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Taylor** occ. from OFr *tailleur*, *tailleur* ‘tailor’.

(28) *Taylor* Aldersgate, 1541 2, 1582 3; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 3; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 4; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(6) *Tailor* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 4;

(5) *Tailor* Bridge, 1582 3; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(5) *Taylor* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(5) *Taylor* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 2;

(4) *Taylor* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3;

(2) *Taylor* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Taylor* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Taylor* Lime Street, 1576;

(1) *Taylor* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Thacker** occ. from a derivative of OE *þacian* ‘to thatch’ or ON *þak* ‘thatch’, for a thatcher.

(1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Thatcher** occ. from a derivative of OE *þæccan* ‘to cover’, later ‘to thatch’.

(5) *Thatcher* Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Thecher* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Thetcher* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Thredder** occ. from a derivative of OE *þræd* ‘thread’, for one who threads shuttles for weaving.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Thrower** occ. from a derivative of OE *þrāwan* ‘to throw’, probably for a thrower of silk thread, but possibly for a potter.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Tilman** occ. from OE \**tilman* ‘husbandman, farmer’ or ME *tile-man* ‘maker of tiles’.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Trappes** met. from OE *træppe*, *trappe* ‘trip, gin, snare’.

(3) Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1;

**Treackle** met. from OFr *triacle* ‘na antidote to poison’, for an apothecary.

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Treasurer** occ. from ME *tresorer*, *tresourer*, ONF, AF *tresorer*, OFr *tresorier* ‘treasurer, one in charge of the treasury’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Trippe** met. from OFr *trippe* ‘tripe’ or AFr *trippe* dance’.

(1) *Trippe* Vintry, 1582;

(1) *Tryppe* Vintry, 1576;

**Trussell** met. from OFr *troussel* ‘packet’ or ME *troussel* ‘the puncheon or mould used in stamping coins’.

(3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Trype** met. from ME *tripe*, *tripis*, OFr *tripe* ‘tripe’.

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Tubman** occ. from ME *tubbe* ‘tub’, for a maker or seller of such.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Tucker** occ. from a derivative of OE *tūcian* ‘to torment’, later ‘to tuck, to full’, used for a tucker or fuller.

(2) Breadstreet, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Turner** occ. from OFr *tornour*, *tourneour* ‘turner, one who turns or fashions objects of wood, metal, bone, etc., on a lathe’.

(15) *Turner* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Vintry, 1541 1, 1576 1;

(7) *Turnor* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(3) *Turnour* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

(1) *Torner* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Turnar* Candlewick, 1576;

**Twyne** met. from OE *twīn* ‘thread, string’, for a maker of thread.

(2) *Twyne* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Twine* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Tylor** occ. from OFr *tieuleor*, *tieulier*, *tiewelier*, *tuiweliere*, *tiuelier*, *tuilier* ‘tiler, tile-maker’ or from a derivative of OE *tigule*, *tigele* ‘tile’ or ME *tile* ‘to tile’.

(2) *Tylor* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Tyler* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Typper** occ. from a derivative of ME *typpe* ‘to furnish with a tip’, for a maker or fitter of metal tips, such as arrow-heads.

(2) *Typper* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1;

(1) *Tipper* Broad Street, 1576;

**Verdar** occ. from AFr *verder*, *verdour*, OFr *verdier*, *verdeur* ‘verderer’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Violett** met. or desc. from OFr *violet*, *violet*, *villet* ‘the color of a violet; blue, bluish-purple’, for one who sells cloth of this color or who dresses in this color.

(4) Billingsgate, 1576 3; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Waferer** occ. from AFr *wafre*, \**walfrou* ‘waferer, maker or sellers of wafers or thin cakes’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Waight** occ. from ONFr *waite*, OFr *guaite*, *gaite* ‘watchman’.

(2) *Waight* Aldgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Wayght* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

(1) *Wayte* Cornhill, 1576;

**Wainwright** occ. from OE *wægnwyrhta* ‘wagon-maker, wainwright’.

(1) *Wainwright* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *Waynewright* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Walker** occ. from OE *wealcere* ‘fuller’.

(50) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 5, 1582 6; Langbourn, 1582 3; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Walster** occ. from a derivative of ME *wal* ‘waller’ + the feminine suffix *-ster*, ‘waller, mason’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Warde** occ. from OE *weard* ‘watchman, guard’ or top. from ME *werd*, *ward* ‘marsh’.

(21) *Warde* Aldgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

(11) *Ward* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 3; Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Langbourn, 1576 2;

**Warden** occ. from AFr *wardein*, OFr *gardein* ‘one who guards, warden’ or loc. from Warden (Be, Du, K, Northumb, Northants).

(2) Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

**Wardroper** occ. from ONFr *warderobier*, OFr *garderobier* ‘an official of the household in charge of the robes, wearing-apparel, etc.’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Warrenor** occ. from central OFr *garennier*, NE OFr *warrennier* ‘warrener, one in charge of a park or warren’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wayne** met. from OE *wægn* ‘wain, wagon’, for a maker or driver of such, or loc. from the sign of the Wain.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Weaver** occ. from a derivative of OE *wefan* ‘to weave’ or loc. from Weaver Hall (Ch).

- (4) *Weaver* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;
- (2) *Wever* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1;
- (1) *Weauer* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Webbe** met. from OE *webba* (m) or *webbe* (f) ‘web’, for a weaver.

(16) *Webbe* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 3;

(6) *Webb* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Webster** occ. from OE *webbestre* ‘weaver’. Though this is the feminine form of the word, it was usually used by men.

- (4) *Webster* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Webstar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Weller** occ. from a derivative of OE *wiellan*, *wellan* ‘to boil’, for a salt-boiler, or top. from OE *wella* ‘well’.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

**Wheler** occ. from a derivative of OE *hweogol*, *hweowol*, *hwēol* ‘wheel’, for a wheel-maker or wheelwright’.

(16) *Wheler* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

- (2) *Wheeler* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;
- (2) *Whelar* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (1) *Whealer* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Whelor* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Woller** occ. from a derivative of OE *wull* ‘wool’, for a desser, weaver, or seller of wool or loc. from Wooler (Northumb).

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Woodward** occ. from OE *wuduweard* ‘forester, guardian of the forest’.

(9) *Woodward* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

- (3) *Woodwarde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Wright** occ. from OE *wyrhta*, *wryhta* ‘carpenter, joiner’.

(24) *Wright* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1; Candlewick, 156 3; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 3; Lime Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

- (5) *Wryght* Bishopsgate, 1541 2; Candlewick, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wrighte* Lime Street, 1576;
- (1) *Wrightte* Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Wryghte* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Wryte* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Wyer** met. from OE *wīr* ‘wire’, for a wire-drawer or top. from OE *wīr* ‘bog-myrtle’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Wynder** occ. from a derivative of OE *windan* ‘to wind’, probably for a wool-winder.

- (2) *Wynder* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wyndour* Farringdon Within, 1576;



## 2.3 Locatives

**Abraham** loc. from Abram (La).

(6) *Abraham* Cheap, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Abram* Cheap, 1576;

**Abyrford** loc. from Aberford (WRY).

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Acketon** loc. from any of various places named Acton.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Ackworthe** loc. from Ackworth (WRY).

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Adyngton** loc. from Addington (Bu, K, Northants, Sr).

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Adlington** loc. from Adlington (Ch, La) or Allington (Do, L, W).

(2) *Adlington* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Adlyngton* Portsoken, 1576;

**Albanye** loc. from Albany, the name of the part of Scotland north of the River Forth, from Gael *Alba*, 'Scotland'.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Alborough** loc. perhaps from Albury (He, Sr).

(1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Alder** top. from OE *alor* 'alder(s)'.

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Aldersey** loc. from Aldersey (Ches).

(6) *Aldersey* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Alderseye* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Alderton** loc. from Alderton (Ess, Gl, Nth, Sf, W), Allerton (La, WRY), or Ollerton (Ch, Nt).

(2) *Alderton* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;

(1) *Allertonn* Candlewick, 1576;

**Alee** top. from a reduced form of *atte legh* from OE *lēah* 'clearing'.

(3) *Alee* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Aley* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Aleygh* Queenhithe, 1541;

(1) *Alygh* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Aleley** loc. from Allaleigh (De).

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Alford** loc. from Alford (L, So, Aberdeen) or Aldford (Ch).

- (3) *Alford* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *Alforde* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Alfford* Walbrook, 1541;

**Alistoine** loc. from Allerston (NRY).

- (1) *Alistoine* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Aliston* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Alistone* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Alliston* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Alkeres** loc. from Altcar (La) or pat. from OE *Ealhhere*.

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Allington** loc. from Allington (D, Ha, K, L, W).

- (3) *Allington* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Alington* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Allyngton* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Alyngton* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Alsoppe** loc. from Alsop (Db).

- (3) *Alsoppe* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Alsop* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Alsope* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Alsopp* Cheap, 1582;

**Alsworthe** loc. from Ailesworth (Northamb) or Ailsworth (Ca, Northam).

- (1) *Alsworthe* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Aylesworthe* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Altham** loc. from Altham (La).

- (4) *Altham* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Altam* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Altrope** loc. from Althorpe (L, Humbs) or Althorp (Nth).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Andwick** loc. from Anwick (Li).

- (1) *Andwick* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Anwicke* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Anslowe** loc. from Anslow (Staf).

- (2) *Anslowe* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Anselow* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Anslow* Broad Street, 1576;

**Antrobus** loc. from Antrobus in Higher Whitley (Ch).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Applebye** loc. from Appleby (Lei, Li, Westmorland).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Applegate** loc. from Applegarth (Cu, NRY, ERY) or top. from ON *apaldr(s)garðr* ‘apple orchard’.

- (2) *Applegate* Langbourn, 1582;
- (2) *Aplegate* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Apsley** loc. from Apsley Guise, Apsley End (Be) or Apsley Fm (Sx).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Ardyngton** loc. from Hardington or Hardington Mandeville (So).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Armeston** loc. from Armston (Northam).

- (1) *Armeston* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Armestonn* Broad Street, 1541;

**Armitage** loc. from Armitage (Sta), Hermitage Fm (Wa) or top. from ME (*h*)*ermitage*, OFr *hermitage* ‘hermitage’.

- (4) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

**Ardell** loc. from Arundel (Sx) or desc. from OFr *ardonel* ‘little swallow’.

- (2) *Ardell* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Harrundale* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Ashby** loc. from one of various places named Ashby or from Asby (Cu, Westmorland).

- (1) *Ashby* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Ashbye* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Ashebey* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Asheby* Walbrook, 1582;

**Ashe** top. from OE *æsc* ‘ash’ or loc. from a place called Ash.

- (1) *Ashe* Cheap, 1541;
- (1) *Asshe* Broad Street, 1541;

**Ashecrofte** top. from OE *æsc* ‘ash-tree’ + *croft(s)* ‘croft’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Ashehurst** loc. from Ashurst (K, Sx) or High Ashurst (Sr).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Ashmore** loc. from Ashmore (Do).

- (3) *Ashmore* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Ashmore* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Ashemere* Dowgate, 1576;

**Asheton** loc. from one of various places named Ashton or from Aston (Glos, He, Salop).

- (4) Candlewick, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Ashley** loc. from any of various places with this name.

- (2) *Ashley* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Asheley* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Assheley* Cornhill, 1541;

**Aske** top. from ON *askr* ‘ash-tree’ or loc. from Aske (NRY).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Askewe** loc. from Aiskew (NRY).

- (4) *Askewe* Breadstreet, 1576 2; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1;
- (3) *Askew* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Breastreet, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Assher** top. from a derivative of OE *æsc* ‘ash tree’ or pat. from ON *Qzurr*, ODa, OSw *Azur*, Wel *Asser*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Atslowe** top. from ME *atte* ‘at the’ + OE *slōh* ‘slough, miry place’.

- (1) *Atslowe* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Atteslowe* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Awdley** loc. from Audley (St).

- (3) *Awdley* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (2) *Audley* Bridge, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;
- (2) *Awdeley* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Aylesbury** loc. from Aylesbury (Bu).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Ayleworth** loc. from Aylworth (Glos).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Aynsworthe** loc. from Ainsworth (La).

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Babyngton** loc. from Babington (So) or Babbington in Kimberley (Nt).

- (3) *Babyngton* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;
- (1) *Babington* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Backhowse** top. from OE *bæchūs* ‘bakery, bakehouse’.

- (3) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Badelye** loc. from Baddeley (St), Badley (Sf), Baddiley (Ch), or Badesley (Ha, Wa).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Baglaghe** loc. from Bagley (Bu, Salop, SO, WRY) or Baguley (Che).

- (1) *Baglaghe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Baguley* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bagnall** loc. from Bagnall (Staf).

- (2) *Bagnall* Bridge, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bagnold* Bridge, 1576;

**Bagshawe** loc. from Bagshaw (Db).

- (2) *Bagshawe* Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bagshe* [sic] Bridge, 1576;

**Balderston** loc. from Balderston (La) or Balderstone (La).

- (1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Baldock** loc. from Baldock (Herts).

- (1) *Baldock* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Baldok* Coleman Street, 1541;

**Bales** top. from OFr, ME *bail(e)* ‘wall of the outer court of a feudal castle’, or from Old Bailey in London.

- (2) *Bales* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bayles* Cornhill, 1541;

**Banbery** loc. from Banbury (O).

- (2) *Banbery* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;
- (1) *Banbury* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Banckes** top. from ME *banke* ‘slop, bank, hillside’.

- (10) *Banckes* Aldgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1541 3, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1;
- (5) *Banckes* Bridge, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (2) *Baynckes* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Bancke* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Banxe* Bridge, 1541;

**Bardfield** loc. from Bardfield (Ess, Sr).

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Barefelde** loc. from Barville-la-Champagne (Eure) or Berville (Normandy, Eure, Seine-Maritime, Calvados), Barfield Copse (Sr), or Bardfield (Ess).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Barfort** loc. from Barford (Be, Nf, Nth, O, Sr, W, Wa) or Barforth (NRY).

- (1) *Barfort* Langbourn, 1541;

**Barham** loc. from Barham (C, D, Hu, K, Sf, Sx).

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Barlowe** loc. from Barlow (Db, La, WRY).

- (5) *Barlowe* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Barlo* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Barloe* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Barlow* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Barne** top. from OE *bere-ærn* ‘barn’, desc. from ON *barn* ‘child’ or pat. from ON *biørn* or OE *Beorn*.

- (2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Barneham** loc. from Barnham (Sf, Sx) or Barnham Broom (Nf).

- (3) *Barneham* Langbourn, 1576;
- (3) *Barnham* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Barnam* Langbourn, 1576;

**Barnes** loc. from Barnes (Sr) or top. from OE *bere-ærn* ‘barn’.

- (19) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Barnsdale** loc. from Barnsdale (York).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Barnesley** loc. from Barnsley (York).

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Barre** top. from OFr, ME *barre* ‘barrier, gateway’, loc. from Barr (Ayrshire, Renfrewshire), Great Barr (Sta), Barre-en-Ouche (Eure) or Barre-de-Semilly (La Manche) or desc. or met. from OFr *barre* ‘a piece of any material logn in proportion to its thickness or width’, for a tall thin man or for barmakter.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Barrow** top. from OE *bearu* ‘grove’ or OE *beorg* ‘hill’.

- (1) *Barrow* Aldersgate, 1576;  
(1) *Barrowe* Farringdon Within, 1582;  
(1) *Barrowse* Castle Baynard, 1576;  
(1) *Berowe* Vintry, 1576;

**Barry** top. from Fr *barri* ‘rampart’ or loc. from Barry in Angus.

- (3) *Barry* Dowgate, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 1;  
(1) *Barrey* Dowgate, 1576;

**Bartley** loc. from Bartley Regis (Ha), Bartley Fm (Sx), or Bartley Green (Wo), or pat. from a dim. of *Bartholomew*.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Barton** loc. from any of various places with this name.

- (10) *Barton* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;  
(1) *Bartone* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Barwick** loc. from Berwick (Do, Northumb, etc.), Berrick (Ox), Barwick (Nf, WRY) or Barricks in High Easter (Ess).

- (1) *Barwick* Farringdon Within, 1582;  
(1) *Barwycke* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Barwys** loc. from Barwise (We).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Basford** loc. from Basford (Nt).

- (3) *Basford* Broad Street, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;  
(1) *Basforde* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Batherst** loc. from Bathurst (Sx).

- (1) *Batherst* Walbrook, 1582;  
(1) *Bathurste* Walbrook, 1576;

**Bavington** loc. from Great, Little Bavington (Northumb).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bayforth** loc. from Bayford (He).

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Baynbridge** loc. from Bainbridge (WRY).

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Baynton** loc. from Bainton (Nth, O, ERY) or Baynton (W).

(2) Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Bayworth** loc. from Bayworth (Berk).

(2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Beamond** loc. from one of five places in Normandy called Beaumont.

(3) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Bearden** loc. from Berden (Ess), Bardown (Sx), or Barden (WRY).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Beare** top. from OE *bāer* ‘swine-pasture’ or OE *bearu* ‘grove’, loc. from any of various places named Beare, Beara, Beer, Beera, or Beere, or desc. from OE *bera* ‘bear’.

(2) *Beare* Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Beere* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Bere* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Beaver** loc. from Belvoir (Leics) or desc. from OE *beofor* ‘beaver’.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Becham** loc. from any of various French places called Beauchamp or Beauchamps.

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Beche** top. from OE *bece*, *bæce* ‘stream’ or OE *bēce* ‘beech’.

(2) *Beche* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1;

(1) *Beech* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Beeche* Vintry, 1576;

**Beckewyth** loc. from Beckwith (WRY).

(1) *Beckewyth* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Beckwith* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Beckylles** loc. from Beccles (Sf).

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Bedford** loc. from Bedford (Beds, La) or Bedforth (WRY).

(3) *Bedford* Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

(1) *Bedforde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bekingham** loc. from Beckingham (Li, Notts).

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Belhowse** top. from OE *bell-hūs* ‘bell-house’.

(1) *Belhowse* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Bellhouse* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Bellingame** loc. from Bellingham (K, Nb) or Bellingham Fm (W).

- (1) *Bellingame* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Bellingham* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Bendishe** loc. from Bendish (He) or Bendysh Hall (Ess).

- (1) *Bendishe* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bendysse* Walbrook, 1576;

**Benell** loc. from Benwell (Nb), Benhall (Sf), or Banwell Fm (Sx).

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Benington** loc. from Bennington (He, L).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Bente** top. from ME *bent* from OE *beonet* ‘stiff grass’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Bentley** loc. from one of many places with this name.

- (4) *Bentley* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bently* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Berrye** top. from OE *byrig*, dative of *burh* ‘fort’, surviving as ME *beri*, *buri*, *biri*, often used of a manor-house, loc. from Berry Pomeroy (De), Bury St Edmunds (Sf), or Bury (Hu, La), or top. from OE *būr* ‘bower’ or OE *burh* ‘fort’.

(8) *Berrye* Castle Baynard, 1582 3; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

- (3) *Berye* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2;
- (2) *Berry* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

**Beston** loc. from Beeston (Beds, Che, Nf, Notts, WRY).

- (2) Breadstreet, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

**Beswick** loc. from Beswick (La, ERY).

- (3) *Beswick* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Besweke* Dowgate, 1576;
- (1) *Beswyke* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Betterton** loc. from Betterton (Bk).

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Beverley** loc. from Beverley (ERY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bewford** loc. from any of various French places named Beaufort.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bewyk** loc. from Bewick (ERY, Northumb).

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Bickerstaffe** loc. from Bickerstaffe (La).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bickerton** loc. from Bickerton (Ch, He, Nb, WRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;



**Bigeby** loc. from Bigby (L).

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Bilbroughe** loc. from Bilbrough (WRY) or Bilborough (Nt).

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Bilby** loc. from Bilby (Nt).

(2) *Bilby* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Bylbey* Langbourn, 1582;

**Billinge** loc. from Billinge (La).

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Billingesley** loc. from Billingsley (Salop).

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Billingham** loc. from Billingham (Du, Sx).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Bing** top. from OE *\*bing* 'hollow' or ON *bingr* 'rubbish heap, slag heap', or loc. from Bynge (Sf).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Binkes** top. from ME *benk* 'banks'.

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Birchet** top. from OE *\*bircett*, *\*byrcett* 'birch-grove' or loc. from Birchett Hall (Norton).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Bisley** loc. from Bisley (Gl, Sr).

(2) *Bisley* Aldgate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;

(1) *Bisle* Dowgate, 1576;

**Blackwell** loc. from Blackwell (Db, Du, Worc).

(5) *Blackwell* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Blackwall* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(1) *Blackewell* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bladen** loc. from Bladon (O) or Blaydon (Du).

(1) *Bladen* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Bladon* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Blakesley** loc. from Blakesley (Northants).

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Blamer** top. from ON *blà(r)* 'dark' + *mýrr* 'swampy, mirey place'.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Bland** loc. from Bland (WRY).

(9) *Bland* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

(5) *Blande* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3, 1582 1;

**Blasedon** loc. from Blaisdon (Glo).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bleamore** loc. from Blea Moor (NRY).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Blynckerne** loc. from Blencarn (Cu).

- (1) *Blynckerne* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Blynkhorne* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Blynckoe** loc. from Blencow (Cu).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Boby** loc. from one of three places named Boothby (Li).

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Bodley** loc. from Bodley (Sr) or Bodley in Parracombe (D).

- (3) *Bodley* Broad Street, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 2;
- (1) *Bodeley* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Bodeleygh* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Bodleigh* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Bodly* Cheap, 1576;

**Bodnam** loc. from Bodenham (He) or Bodham (Nf).

- (3) Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bolmer** loc. from Bulmer (Es, NRY).

- (1) *Bolmer* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Bowmer* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bolton** loc. from any of various places with this name or from Boulton (De).

- (7) *Bolton* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (3) *Boulton* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bowlton* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Booth** top. from ME *bōþe*, from ODa *bóth* ‘cow-house, herdsman’s hut’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Boothbye** loc. from Boothby (Li).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Borden** loc. from Borden (K).

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Boroughe** top. from OE *beorg* ‘hill’ or OE *burg* ‘fort’ or loc. from Burrow (De, Som, Lei, La).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Borradale** loc. from Borrowdale (Cu, Westmorland).

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Bostock** loc. from Bostock (Ch) or Bostock’s Fm (Sr).

- (3) *Bostock* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 2;
- (1) *Bostocke* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Boswell** loc. from Beuzeville-la-Giffard (Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bosworth** loc. from Bosworth (Lei).

- (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Botham** top. from OE *botm* ‘bottom, lowest part of a valley’.

- (1) *Botham* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Bothom* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Bothum* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Bottam* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Bottom* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Boughton** loc. from Boughton (Hu, L, Nf, Nt, Nth), Great Boughton (Ch), or Boughton Aluph, Malherbe, Monchelsea, under Blean (K).

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Boune** loc. from Bohon (La Manche).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Bourne** top. from OE *burna*, ON *brunnr* ‘stream’ or loc. from Bourn (Ca), Bourne (Sr), Bishopsbourne (K), or other various minor places named Bourn(e).

- (5) Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Bowelles** loc. from Bouelles (Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) *Bowelles* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bowles* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Bower** loc. from Bower (So, Sx, Peebleshire, etc.), top. from OE *būr* ‘bower, cottage’, desc. from OE *būr* for a servant at a cottage, or occ. from a form of ME *bowyere* ‘bowyer’.

- (4) *Bower* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (2) *Bowar* Cheap, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (2) *Bowers* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Boweres* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Bowre* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Bowres* Candlewick, 1582;

**Bowes** loc. from Bowes (NRY) or top. from OE *boga* ‘arch, bow, bridge’.

- (4) Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Bowland** loc. from Bowland Forest (La, WRY).

- (3) *Bowland* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bowlande* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bowlles** loc. from Bowells (Es) or Bouelles (Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Bowser** top. from Fr *bussière* ‘place planted with bushes’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Boxe** top. from OE *box* ‘box-tree, box-wood’, loc. from Box (Gl, Wi) or Box Hall (He), or desc. from ME *box* ‘yellow as a box’, often used of jaundiced people.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Boxer** loc. from a lost place in Ox.

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Boyes** top. from Fr *bois* ‘wood’.

(2) *Boyes* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

(2) *Boyse* Dowgate, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Boyce* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Boys* Langbourn, 1576;

**Boyle** loc. from Boyle (Ayr, Wigtown) or Boyville, Boeville (Seine-Maritime).

(3) Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Brackley** loc. from Brackley (Nth).

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Bracy** loc. from Brécy (Aisne, Ardennes).

(3) *Bracy* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(3) *Bracye* Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Brasey* Lime Street, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Brasy* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Brasye* Langbourn, 1576;

**Bradborrye** loc. from Bradbury (Che, Du).

(1) *Bradborrye* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Bradburye* Candlewick, 1541;

**Bradborne** loc. from Bradbourne (Db), Brabourne (K) or top. from OE *brād*, *burna* ‘broad stream, river’.

(2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bradforde** loc. from any of a number of places named Bradford.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Bradgat** top. from OE *brād* ‘broad’ + ME *gate* ‘gate’ or loc. from Bradgate (Lei).

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Bradley** loc. from Bradley (Li, WRY, etc.)

(8) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Bradshawe** loc. from Bradshaw (De, La, WRY).

(19) *Bradshaw* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 2;

(1) *Bradshaw* Broad Street, 1576;

**Brakenbery** loc. from Brackenborough (L) or Brackenbury Fm (Mx).

(1) *Brakenbery* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Brakenbury* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bramfeld** loc. from Bramfield (He, Sf).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Bramley** loc. from Bramley (Db, Ha, Sr, WRY).

- (2) Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Brampton** loc. from Branston (Leic, Li, Sta), Brandeston (Sf), Brandiston (Nf), or Braunston (Leic, Northans).

- (2) *Brampton* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Bramson* Cheap, 1576;

**Brampton** loc. from Brampton (Cu, Db, He, Hu, L, Nf, Nth, Sf, We, WRY).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Brandon** loc. from Brandon (Du, Nf, Sf, Wa) or Brundon (Ess).

- (2) *Brandon* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Branden* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Branthwaite** loc. from Branthwaite (Cumb).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bray** loc. from Bray (Ber), High Bray (De), some unidentified place in Cornwall, or any of various places named Brae in Scotland, desc. from Cornish *breggh* ‘fine, brave’, or mat. from *Braya*.

- (2) *Bray* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (2) *Braye* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Brayfeild** loc. from Cold Brayfield (Bk) or Brafield on the Green (Nth).

- (1) *Brayfeild* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Brayfelde* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Braythwayte** loc. from Braithwaite (Cu, ERY, NRY, WRY).

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Breckyn** loc. from Bracken in Kilnwick (ERY) or Bracken Fold in Whinfell (We) or top. from ON *brakni* ‘bracken’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Brede** top. from OE *brædu* ‘breadth’, used for a broad strip of flat land, or loc. from Brede (Sx).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Brereton** loc. from Brereton (Che, Staf), Brierton (Du), or Brearton (WRY).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Brigg** top. from ME *brigge* ‘bridge’.

- (1) *Brigg* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Brugg* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Brugge* Langbourn, 1541;

**Brigges** loc. from Bruges (Belgium).

(8) *Briggs* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 2;

(4) *Bridges* Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 2;

(4) *Brygges* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Bridgys* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Briges* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Bruges* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Brigham** loc. from Brigham (Cu, ERY).

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Brisselley** loc. from Brisley (Nf).

(1) *Brisselley* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Brysley* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Bristowe** loc. from Bristol (Glos), or Burstow or Bristow Fm (Sr).

(1) *Bristowe* Vintry, 1541;

(1) *Brystowe* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Brogden** loc. from Brogden (WRY) or Brook Dean (Sx).

(2) *Brogden* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1;

(1) *Brodgdon* [sic] Billingsgate, 1576;

**Brokebanke** top. from OE *brōc* ‘brook, stream’ + ME *banke* ‘bank’.

(2) *Brokebanke* Cornhill, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Brockbanck* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Brockbancke* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Brokebanck* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Brokebancke* Walbrook, 1582;

**Brokenbery** loc. from Brokenborough (Wi).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Brome** loc. from Broom (Be, Du, Wo), Broome (Nf, Salop, Wa), or Brome (Sf) or top. from OE *brōm* ‘broom’.

(4) Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Bromefeld** loc. from Broomfield (Ess, K, Som), Bromfield (Cumb, Salop), or top. from OE *brōm* + *feld* ‘broom-covered field’.

(2) *Bromefeld* Broad Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Bromfeild* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Bromelles** loc. from Bromhill (Sx).

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bromer** loc. from Bramber Fm, Bremere Rife, or Broomer Fm in Birdham (Sx).

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Bromley** loc. from Bromley (Ess, He, K, Sta).

(6) *Bromley* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Bromlye* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Brumlye* Candlewick, 1576;

**Brooke** top. from OE *brōc* ‘brook, stream’ or loc. from Brook (K, Rut) or Brooke (Nf).

(14) *Brooke* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(13) *Broke* Aldgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Brook* Langbourn, 1582;

**Brookesby** loc. from Brookesby (Lei);

(2) *Brookesby* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Brokesby* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Broughe** loc. from Brough (Db, Notts, We, ERY, NRY).

(3) Aldgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Broughton** loc. from any of various places named Broughton.

(3) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Brownesworde** loc. from Brownswards (Ch).

(1) *Brownesworde* Aldgate, 1576;

(1) *Brownsword* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Brownrick** loc. from Brownrigg (Cu).

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Bruwell** loc. from Breuil (Calvados) or any of various French places named (La) Breuil.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Brynckeleley** loc. from Brinkley (C).

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Buckland** loc. from one of any number of places named Buckland.

(1) *Buckland* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Bucklond* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Buckley** loc. from any of various minor places named Buckley or Buckleigh.

(2) Cheap, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Buckstone** loc. from Buxton (Nf) or pat. from OE *\*Bucstān* or *\*Burgstān*.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Bulley** loc. from Bouillé (La Manche, Maine-et-Loire, Mayenne), Bully-en-Brai (Seine-Inférieure), Bulley (Glos) or Bulleigh Barton (De), or top. from OE *bula* ‘bull’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’.

(2) *Bulley* Cornhill, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Bully* Tower, 1582;

**Bullington** loc. from Bollington (Che).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Burbage** loc. from Burbage (Db, Lei, Wi).

- (2) *Burbage* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Burbedge* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Burbridge* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Burcher** loc. from Birchover (Db) or Bircher (He).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Burford** loc. from Burford (De, Ox, Salop) or Burford Bridge (Sr).

- (1) *Burford* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Burforde* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Burley** loc. from Burley (Ha, R, Sa, WRY), Burleigh in South Huish (D), or Burley Hill (Db).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Burneley** loc. from Burnley (La).

- (1) *Burneley* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Burnley* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Burnam** loc. from Burnham (Bu, Es, Li, Nf, Som).

- (2) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Burnewood** loc. from Burnwood (Su).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Burrowes** top. from OE *būr* ‘bower’ + *hūs* ‘house’.

- (4) *Burrowes* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Borrowes* Langbourn, 1576;

**Burton** loc. from one of many places called Burton or Bourton.

- (25) *Burton* Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 2; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Borton* Cheap, 1582;

**Burwell** loc. from Burwell (Li, Ca).

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Busby** loc. from Busby (Lei, NRY, Renfrewshire).

- (3) *Busby* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (1) *Busbye* Candlewick, 1582;

**Bushe** top. from OE *\*busc*, ME *busche* ‘bush’.

- (4) *Bushe* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1;
- (4) *Busshe* Aldgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bosh* Aldgate, 1541;

**Butterick** loc. from Butterwick (Du, ERY, L, We, NRY).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Buttermore** loc. from Buttermere (Cu, Wi).

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;



**Buttell** loc. from Bottle (Cu, Mers).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Bycroft** top. from OE **croft** ‘croft’.

- (1) *Bycroft* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Bycrofte* Langbourn, 1576;

**Bye** top. from OE *byge* ‘bend’ or pat. from a personal name of obscure origin.

- (3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Byllington** loc. from Billington (Beds, La, St).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Bynckes** top. from ME *benk* ‘bank’.

- (2) *Bynckes* Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Binckes* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bynkes* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Bynham** loc. from Bingham (Notts).

- (4) *Bynham* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (2) *Bingham* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (2) *Byngam* Candlewick, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Byrcham** loc. from Bircham (Nf).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Byrche** top. from OE *birce*, *byrce* ‘birch’.

- (2) *Byrche* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;
- (1) *Burche* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Byston** loc. from Beeston (Bed);

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cage** top. from ME, OFr *cage* ‘cage, prison for petty criminals’ or met. from the same for one who is a warden or keeper at a cage.

- (7) *Cage* Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cages* Cheap, 1576;

**Caldwell** loc. from Caldwell (Renfrewshire, War, NRY), Caldwell (Worcs), or Cauldwell (Beds, Db, Notts).

- (4) *Caldwell* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Cawdewell* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1;
- (2) *Coldwell* Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (1) *Caldewell* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Caldwall* Cornhill, 1582;
- (1) *Cawdwell* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Cawldwell* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Caldycot** loc. from any of various places whose names derive from OE *ceald* ‘cold’ + *cote* ‘huts, cottages’, e.g. Chaldicotes Fm (Wi), Chalcot(s) (Wi, Mx), Chollacott (De, Wi), Caldecote, Caldecott, Calcot (Berk), Calcutt (Wa), Caulcott (Ox), Coldcotes (WRY), or from Calcutt (Wi), Collacotts (De).

- (2) *Caldycot* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Calcott* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Caldecutt* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Corket* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Callowaye** loc. from Caillouet (Eure).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Callys** loc. from Calais.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Calthorpe** loc. Calthorpe (Nf, O).

- (2) *Calthorpe* Broad Street, 1582;
- (2) *Calthorpp* Bassishaw, 1582;
- (2) *Calthrop* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Calthroppe* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Calthrope* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Calthropp* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Caltropp* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Calton** loc. from Calton (St, WRY) or Calton Lees (Db).

- (4) *Calton* Farringdon Within, 1541 2, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (1) *Caulton* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Camden** loc. from Broad, Chipping Campden (Gl).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Candyshe** loc. from Cavendish (Sf).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Cane** loc. from Caen (Calvados), pat. from OE *Cana*, or desc. from ME, OFr *cane* ‘cane, reed’, for a slender man.

- (4) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Cantwell** loc. from an unidentified place named Cantwell or Kentwell.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Carden** loc. from Carden (Ches) or desc. from OFr *cardon* ‘thistle’, for a prickly, unpleasant man.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Carelyle** loc. from Carlisle (Cu).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Carewe** loc. from Carew (Pembroke).

- (4) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Carie** loc. from Carey Barton (De), Castle, Lytes Cary, Cary Fitzpaine, or Babcary (So).

- (1) *Carie* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Cary* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Carye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Carington** loc. from Carrington (East Lothian).

- (1) *Carington* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Carrington* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Carryngton* Bassishaw, 1576;
- (1) *Caryngton* Langbourn, 1576;

**Carleton** loc. from Carlton (Bed, C, Du, L, Lei, Nt, Nth, Sf, ERY, NRY, WRY) or Carleton (Cu, La, Nf, WRY).

- (1) *Carleton* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Carlton* Portsoken, 1576;

**Carmarden** loc. from Carmarthen (Wales).

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Carnabie** loc. from Carnaby (ERY).

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Caron** loc. from Cairon (Calvados) or met. from OFr *charron* ‘cart’, for a carter.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Carowe** loc. from Carraw (Nb). or Carrow (Nf, Nt).

- (4) Aldgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

**Carre** top. from ME *kerr*, ON *kjarr* ‘brushwood, wet ground, marsh, fenny copse’.

- (6) *Carre* Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 3; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (3) *Carr* Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Kere* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Kerre* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Casey** loc. from Kersey Marsh (Ess).

- (3) *Casey* Langbourn, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Casye* Langbourn, 1576;

**Cason** loc. from Cawston (Nf).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Castell** top. from ONFr *castel* ‘castle’.

- (6) *Castell* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 3;
- (1) *Castill* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Castle* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Castyll* Portsoken, 1541;

**Castleton** loc. from Castleton (NRY).

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Cave** loc. from Cave (ERY).

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Caverley** loc. from Calverley (WRY) or Calverleigh (De).

- (4) *Caverley* Bridge, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Calverley* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Castor** loc. from Caistor (L), Caister (Nf), or Castor (Nth).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Cawdry** top. from OFr *coudraie* ‘hazel copse’.

(1) *Cawdry* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Cawdrye* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Cawood** loc. from Cawood (WRY).

(3) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Chaddokk** loc. from Chadwick (La, Wa, Wo) or Chadwich (Wo).

(1) *Chaddokk* Cornhill, 1576;

(1) *Chaddock* Cheap, 1582;

**Chalfont** loc. from Chalfont (Bk).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Challecome** loc. from Chalcombe (Northamp).

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Chambers** top. from ME *chaumbre* ‘room (in a house)’.

(12) *Chambers* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 2; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(7) *Chamber* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(1) *Chambre* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Chamley** loc. from Cholmondeley (Che).

(2) *Chamley* Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;

(2) *Cholmeley* Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

(1) *Chlmdley* [sic] Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Cholmely* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Champney** loc. from Champagne (France).

(3) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1;

**Chapell** top. from ME, OFr *chapele* ‘chapel’.

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Charleton** loc. from any of various places named Charlton.

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Charlewood** loc. from Charlwood (Sr).

(2) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Chatterton** loc. from Chadderton (La).

(5) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Chelsam** loc. from Chelsham (Sr).

(2) *Chelsam* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *Chelsham* Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Cheney** loc. from any number of French place names deriving from OFr *chesnai* ‘oak-grove’.

(1) *Cheney* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Cheyney* Vintry, 1576;

(1) *Cheyny* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Chersey** loc. from Chertsey (Sr).

- (1) *Chersey* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Chertsey* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Chesewicke** loc. from Chiswick (Es, Mx) or Cheswick (Northumb).

- (1) *Chesewicke* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Cheswick* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Chester** loc. from Chester (Ches), Little Chester (De), Chester le Street (Du), or Chesters (Northumb).

- (5) *Chester* Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Chestre* Dowgate, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Cheston** loc. from Cheston (Herts), now called Cheshun.

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Churche** top. from OE *cyrice* ‘church’.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Churchill** loc. from Churchill (De, So, Wo, Wa) or top. from OE *cyrice* ‘church’ + *hyll* ‘hill’.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Churchly** top. from OE *cyrice* ‘church’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Chydeley** loc. from Chidlow (Che).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Chylderhouse** top. from OE *\*cildra-hūs* ‘children’s house, orphanage’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Clapham** loc. from Clapham (Beds, Sr, Sx, WRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Clarvaux** loc. from Clairvaux (Aube, Jura).

- (1) Vintry, 1582;

**Clay** top. from OE *clæg* ‘clay’.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Claydon** loc. from Claydon (Bk, O, Sf).

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Clayton** loc. from Clayton (La, Sta, Sx, WRY).

(6) *Clayton* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

- (4) *Cleyton* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Claiton* Cheap, 1582;

**Cletheroll** loc. from Clitheroe (La).

- (1) *Cletheroll* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Cletherowe* Tower, 1582;

**Cleybroke** loc. from Claybrooke (Lei).

- (1) *Cleybroke* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Cleybrooke* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Clifford** loc. from Clifford (De, Gos, He, WRY) or top. from OE *clif* ‘cliff, steep bank’ + *ford* ‘ford’.

- (1) *Clifford* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Clyfforde* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Clifton** loc. from Clifton (Beds, Ch, Cu, Db, Gl, La, Nb, Nt, O, We, NRY, WRY), Clifton Reynes (Bk), Clifton Maybank (Do), Clifton Hampden (O), Clifton Campville (St), Clifton on Dunsmore (Wa), or Clifton on Teme (Wo).

- (1) *Clifton* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Clyfton* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Clipsam** loc. from Clipsham (Lei).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Clopton** loc. from Clapton (Bk, Cam, Gos, Mx, Northants, Som) or Clopton (Glos, Sf, Wa, Wo).

- (2) *Clopton* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Clapton* Coleman Street, 1541;

**Cloughe** top. from OE *\*clōh* ‘ravine, steep-sided valley’.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Clowes** top. from OE *clūse*, ME *cluse*, *clouse* ‘enclosure, narrow-passage; dam for water, sluice or flood-gate’.

- (2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Clune** loc. from Clun (Salop).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Clyffe** top. from OE *clif* ‘cliff, rock, steep descent,’ also ‘slope, bank of a river’.

(8) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Clynt** loc. from Clint in Ripley (WRY).

- (2) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Clythero** loc. from Clitheroe (La).

- (2) *Clythero* Aldgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1576 1;
- (1) *Clytherowe* Cornhill, 1541;

**Cobham** loc. from Cobham (K, Sr, Sx).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Cockeram** loc. from Cockerham (La).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Cocknedge** loc. from Cocknage (St) or Cockenhatch in Barkway (He).

- (2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cocley** loc. from an unidentified place named Cockley.

- (1) Vintry, 1582;

- Codnam** loc. from Coddenham (Sf).  
 (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;
- Coggen** loc. from Cogan (Glamorgan).  
 (2) *Coggen* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;  
 (1) *Cogan* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- Colburne** loc. from Colburn (NRY) or Colesborne (Glos) or sometimes pat. from ON *Kolbrún, Kolbiorn*.  
 (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;
- Colbye** loc. from Colby (Nf, Westmorland), Coleby (Li), or Coulby (NRY).  
 (1) Walbrook, 1582;
- Colmer** loc. from Colmore (Ha) or Colmer's Fm (Wo).  
 (4) *Colmer* Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 2;  
 (1) *Colmere* Dowgate, 1541;
- Colnes** loc. from Colne (Ca, La), Earl, Wakes Colne (Es), or the River Coln (Glos).  
 (1) Portsoken, 1582;
- Colthurst** loc. from Colthurst Mill (Ch) or Colthirst (WRY).  
 (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;
- Condey** loc. from Condé (Nord, Oise, Orne, etc.).  
 (1) Langbourn, 1576;
- Conington** loc. from Conington (Ca).  
 (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;
- Connyngham** loc. from Cunningham (Ayrshire).  
 (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;
- Conway** loc. from Conway (Caernarvon).  
 (3) *Conway* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
 (3) *Conwaye* Bridge, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
 (1) *Conwey* Portsoken, 1582;
- Conyers** loc. from Coignieères (Seine-et-Oise) or Cogners (Sarthe).  
 (5) *Conyers* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;  
 (1) *Conniers* Breadstreet, 1576;
- Coomes** loc. from any of various places name Comb, Combe, or Coombe or top. from OE *cumb* 'small valley'.  
 (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- Copland** loc. from Copeland (Cu) or Copuland (Nb).  
 (4) Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;
- Copperthwayte** loc. from Copperthwaite (NRY).  
 (1) Langbourn, 1576;
- Coplestone** loc. from Copplestone (D).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Cornall** loc. from Cornhill (Nb), Cornwall, or Cornwell (Ox), or desc. from Fr *corneille* ‘rook, crow’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Corner** top. from AFr, ME *corner* ‘angle, corner’ or occ. from AFr *cornier*, OFr *corneor* ‘hornblower’.

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Cornewell** loc. from Cornwell (Ox).

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Corse** loc. from Corse (Glos).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Coshe** top. from ME *cosche*, *cosshe* ‘small cottage, hut, hovel’.

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Coston** loc. from Coston (Lei, Nf, Sa).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cotes** loc. from Coates (Li), Cotes (Lei), or top. from OE *cot*, *cote* ‘cottage; shelter; woodman’s hut’.

(3) *Cotes* Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(2) *Cott* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Cote* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Cottes* Walbrook, 1541;

**Cotesford** loc. from Cottisford (Ox).

(1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Cotgrave** loc. from Cotgrave (Notts) or Cotgreave (Db).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Cottingham** loc. from Cottingham (Hu, Northants).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cotton** top. from Coton (Ca), Cotton (Ches), Coatham (Du, NRY), Cotham (Notts), Cottam (Notts, ERY), or top. from OE *æt cotum* ‘(dweller) at the cottages’.

(13) Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 3;

**Court** top. from OFr *cort*, *curt*, ME *curt*, *courte* ‘court, large house, manor-house, castle’ or desc. from OFr *curt* ‘short, small’.

(1) *Court* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Courte* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Curt* Cheap, 1582;

**Coverdall** loc. from Coverdale (ERY, NRY, WRY).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cowborne** loc. from Cowburn (La).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;



**Cowdrye** top. from OFr *coudraie* ‘hazel-copse’ or loc. from Coudrai (Sein-Inférieure), Coudray (Eure), or Cowdray (Sx).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cowell** loc. from Cowhill (La, Gos) or Cowleigh Park (Wo) or pat. from Manx *Mac Cathmaoil* ‘son of Cathmaol’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cowley** loc. from Cowley (Bucks, Db, De, Gos, La, Mx, Ox, Sta).

(2) *Cowley* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Cowly* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Cowlynge** loc. from Cowling (WRY) or pat., a var. of *Collynge*, q.v.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Cowrtney** loc. from Courtenay (Loiret, Isère).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Cowyke** loc. from Cowick (WRY), Cowicks (Ess), or Cowick Barton (De).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Coxton** loc. from Little Cockstones (Ess).

(3) Cordwainer, 1541 2; Tower, 1582 1;

**Crakynghorpe** loc. from Crackenthorpe (Cu).

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Cranfeild** loc. from Cranfield (Be).

(1) *Cranfeild* Bassishaw, 1582;

(1) *Cranfield* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Crathorne** loc. from Crathorne (NRY).

(2) *Crathorne* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Craythorne* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Crafford** loc. from Crawford (Lanark).

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Craven** loc. from Craven (WRY).

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Crayford** loc. from Crayford (K).

(4) *Crayford* Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Craiford* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Crayforde* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Creade** loc. from Creed Fm (Sx) or pat. from OE *Creoda*.

(1) *Creade* Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *Crede* Dowgate, 1541;

**Creake** loc. from Creake (Nf) or met. from OFr *creche*, ME *creke* ‘basket’.

- (2) *Creake* Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;  
(2) *Creke* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Cressye** loc. from Cressy (Seine-Inférieure).

- (3) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Creswell** loc. from Cresswell (Db, Nb, St) or top. from OE *cresse, wiella* ‘stream where water-cress grows’.

- (4) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cresse** top. from OE *cresse* ‘water-cress’, for one who lives where water-cress grows.

- (1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Crewe** loc. from Crew (Cu) or Crewe (Ch).

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Crofte** top. from OE *croft(s)* ‘croft’.

- (1) *Crofte* Broad Street, 1576;  
(1) *Croftes* Broad Street, 1582;

**Crofton** loc. from Crofton (Cu, Ha, K, W, WRY).

- (1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Crokes** loc. from Crookes in Sheffield (Yorks).

- (2) *Crokes* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;  
(2) *Crookes* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Crompton** loc. from Crompton (La).

- (3) *Crompton* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Crumpton* Candlewick, 1576;

**Crosbye** loc. from Crosby (Cu, La, Li, Westmorland, NRY) or Crosbie or Corsbie (Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Berwick).

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Crosse** top. from OE *cross* ‘cross’.

- (5) *Crosse* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(2) *Crose* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Crosseley** loc. from Crossley in Mirfield (WRY) or top. from ON *kross* + OE *lēah* ‘clearing with a cross’.

- (2) Cornhill, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Crowche** top. from OE *crūc* ‘cross’.

- (11) *Crowche* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;  
(1) *Crouche* Bridge, 1541;

**Crowchley** loc. from Critchlow or Chritchlow (La).

- (1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Crowle** loc. from Crowle (Li, Wo).

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Crucheley** top. from OE *crūc* ‘cross’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’ or *hlāw* ‘hill’, for a clearing with a cross or a hill with a cross.

(2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

**Cruyton** loc. from Croxton (C, Ch, L, NF, St), Croxton Kerrial, South Croxton (Lei) or Croxton Green (Ch).

(2) Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cullom** loc. from Culham (Ber, O).

(1) *Cullam* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Cullom* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Culverwell** top. from OE *culfre* ‘dove, pigeon’ + *wella* ‘well’.

(5) *Culverwell* Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 4;

(1) *Culuerwell* Vintry, 1576;

**Curie** loc. from Curry (Som) or Currie (Midlothian) or top. from OFr *curie* ‘kitchen’.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Curson** loc. from Notre-Dame-de-Courson (Calvados) or desc. from OFr *courson* ‘short’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Dakers** top. from OE *æcer* ‘plot of arable land’ or loc. from Castle, South, West Acre (Nf).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dalby** loc. from Dalby (Lei, Li, NRY).

(3) *Dalby* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Dalbye* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Dale** top. from OE *dæl* ‘dale’.

(16) *Dale* Bishopsgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Dalls* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Dayle* Aldgate, 1541;

**Dalleye** loc. from Ailly (Eure, Meuse, Somme) or Dally Fm (Sx).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Dalton** loc. from Dalton (Du, La, Northumb, We, ERY, NRY, WRY).

(14) *Dalton* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(1) *Daulton* Candlewick, 1576;

**Damerall** loc. from Aumale (Seine-Inférieure).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Danby** loc. from Danby (NRY).

(1) *Danby* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Danbye* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Dane** top. from OE *denu* ‘valley’ or loc. from Dane End (He).

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Darcey** loc. from Arcy (La Manche).

- (1) *Darcey* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Darcie* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Darcy* Portsoken, 1541;

**Darnall** loc. from Darnall (Yorks) or desc. from OFr *darnel* ‘darnel’, a plant believed to produce intoxication.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Dartenoll** loc. from a lost place in Kent or Sussex.

- (2) Aldgate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;

**Daunsy** loc. from Anisy (Calvados).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Davenaunte** loc. from Davenants (Ess).

- (1) Vintry, 1582;

**Dawbeney** loc. from St-Martin d’Aubigny (La Manche) or from any of other French places called Aubigny.

- (5) *Dawbeney* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dawbeny* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Dawbney* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Deane** top. from OE *denu* ‘valley’, loc. from East, West Dean (Sx), Deane (Ha), or any of various minor places named Dean, Dene, Deans, etc., occ. from ME *deen*, OFr *deien*, *dien* ‘dean’, or pat. ‘son of the Dean’.

- (4) *Deane* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Dean* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *A Deane* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Delamore** loc. from any of various French places named La Mare or top. from OE *mere* ‘lake, mere’ or *mōr* ‘moor, marsh’.

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Denby** loc. from Denby (WRY) or Denaby in Mexborough (WRY).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Denham** loc. from Denham (Bu, Sf), Denholme (WRY), or top. from OE *denu* ‘valley’ + GET WORD ‘farm’.

- (6) Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Denne** top. from OE *denn* ‘woodland, swine-pasture’ or pat. from a dim. of *Denis*.

- (2) Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Dent** loc. from Dent (WRY).

- (9) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Denton** loc. from any number of places named Denton.

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Denyngton** loc. from Dennington (Sf, WRY).

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Depynge** loc. from Deeping (L) or Deeping Gate (Nth).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dereham** loc. from East, West Dereham (Nf).

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Dethick** loc. from Dethick (Db).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Devell** loc. from Déville (Seine-Inférieure).

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Devenaunte** loc. from Davenants in Sible Hedingham (Ess).

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Dewes** loc. from Eu (Sein-Maritime) or Dewes Hall (Ess) or top. from OE *dēaw* ‘dew; damp ground’.

(5) *Dewes* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Dewe* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Dewsberie** loc. from Dewsbury (WRY).

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Diaper** loc. from Ypres (Belgium) or desc. from ME *dipper* ‘diving bird, water ousel, kingfisher’.

(1) *Diaper* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Dyaper* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Digbye** loc. from Digby (Li).

(1) *Digbye* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Dygby* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Dygbye* Lime Street, 1541;

**Dighton** loc. from Deighton (ERY, NRY, WRY).

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Dimmocke** loc. from Dymock (Glos).

(1) *Dimmocke* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Dymmocke* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Dinglye** loc. from Dingley (Nth).

(2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ditton** loc. from Ditton (Bk, K, La), Fen, Wood Ditton (C) or Thames, Long Ditton (Sr).

(1) *Ditton* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *Dytton* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Dockrey** loc. from Dockray (Cu).

(1) *Dockrey* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Docwra* Langbourn, 1541;

**Doddesworthe** loc. from Dodworth (WRY).

(2) Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dodyngton** loc. from Doddington (C, Ch, K, L, Nb), Dry Doddington (L), Great Doddington (Nth), or Dodington (Gl, Sa, So).

(1) *Doddington* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Dodyngton* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dole** top. from OE *dāl*, ME *dole* ‘share or portion of land’, also used of the boundary of one of these shares.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Domer** loc. from Dummer (Hants).

(1) *Domer* Bassishaw, 1541;

(1) *Dummer* Bassishaw, 1582;

**Domvell** loc. from Donville (Calvados).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Doncaster** loc. from Doncaster (WRY).

(1) *Doncaster* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *Donkester* Cornhill, 1576;

**Dorchester** loc. from Dorchester (Do, Ox).

(4) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dorram** loc. from Durham (Du).

(1) *Dorram* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Durham* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Durram* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Dossett** loc. from Dorset.

(2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Downes** top. from OE *dūn* ‘down’ or pat. from OE *Dūn*.

(4) *Downes* Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

(3) *Downe* Broad Street, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Dowy** loc. from Douai (Nord).

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Doxie** loc. from Doxey (Staf).

(1) *Doxie* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Doxye* Bridge, 1582;

**Doyley** loc. from any of various French places named Ouilly.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Dracott** loc. from any of various places called Draycott, Draycot, or Draycote.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Drywood** top. from OE *drȳge* ‘dry’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

(2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Duckington** loc. from Duckington (Ch).

- (1) *Duckington* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Duckynton* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Dudley** loc. from Dudley (Wor).

- (3) *Dudley* Cornhill, 1541 2; Tower, 1541 1;
- (1) *Dudly* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Dudlye* Candlewick, 1582;

**Duffield** loc. from Duffield (Db, ERY).

- (3) *Duffield* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Doffelde* Portsoken, 1541;
- (1) *Duffeilde* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Duffeld* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dumbleton** loc. from Dumbleton (Gl).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Duncombe** loc. from Duncombe in Sherford (D).

- (2) *Duncombe* Broad Street, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1;
- (1) *Duncome* Broad Street, 1576;

**Dunscomb** loc. from Dunscomb (De).

- (3) *Dunscombe* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (2) *Dunscomb* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (1) *Dunscombe* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Dutton** loc. from Dutton (Ch, La).

(6) Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

**Dysney** loc. from Isigny (Calvados).

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dytchefeld** lloc. from Ditchfield in Widnes (La).

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Eardleye** loc. from Eardley (Ox, Staff).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Earlye** loc. from Earley (Bk), Earnley (Sx), or Arley (Che, La, Wa, Wo) or desc. from OE *eorlic* ‘manly’.

- (2) *Earlye* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, Tower, 1582 1;
- (2) *Erley* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Earley* Dowgate, 1576;

**East** top. from OE *ēast* ‘east’, for someone from the east, or who lives east of the city.

- (4) *East* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (1) *Est* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Eastfeld** top. from OE *ēast* ‘east’ + *feld* ‘field’.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Easton** loc. from any of various places named Easton.

- (1) *Easton* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Eston* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Eaton** loc. from Eton (Bk), Eyton (Salop), Eaton (Che, Lei, Staf), Eaton Bray (Beds), or Cold, Long Eaton (Db).

- (8) *Eaton* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (3) *Eton* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;
- (2) *Eyton* Bridge, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1;
- (1) *Etton* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Eccles** loc. from Eccles (K, La, Nf, Berwick, Dumfries).

- (1) *Eccles* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Eckilles* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Eckles* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Edgecombe** loc. from Edgcumbe (D).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Egerton** loc. from Egerton (Ches, K, WRY) or Edgerton (WRY).

- (5) *Egerton* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Edgerton* Candlewick, 1576;

**Eggelsfield** loc. from Ecclesfield (SRY).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Egleston** loc. from Eggleston (Dur) or Egglestone (NRY).

- (2) *Egleston* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Eglyston* Cheap, 1541;

**Elam** loc. from Elham (K) or Elam Grange (WRY).

- (2) *Elam* Aldgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Ellam* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Elderton** loc. from Ellerton (ERY, Salop).

- (1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Elesworth** loc. from Elsworth (Ca).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Elkington** loc. from South, North Elkington (Li) or Elkington (Northampton)

- (1) *Elkington* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Helkynton* Candlewick, 1576;

**Elrington** loc. from Elrington (Nb).

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;

**Elsinge** loc. from Elsing (Nf).

- (2) *Elsinge* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Ellsinge* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Elston** loc. from Elston (Notts, La, Wi) or pat. from OE *\*Ealdstān* or *Eahlstān*.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;



**Elwyck** loc. from Elwick (Du, Northumb).

(2) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Emmerton** loc. from Emberton (Bu).

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Enderby** loc. from Enderby (Lei, Li).

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Esgrig** loc. from Eskrigg (La).

(1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Essex** loc. from Essex.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

**Esterbe** top. from ON *austr í bý* ‘east in the village’, influenced by OE *ēast* ‘east’.

(1) *Esterbe* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Esterby* Cheap, 1576;

**Estoffe** loc. from Eastoft (WRY).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Eveley** loc. from a lost Eveleigh (D).

(2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Everingham** loc. from Everingham (ERY).

(2) *Everingham* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Everyingham* Dowgate, 1541;

**Eversley** loc. from Eversley (K).

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Evington** loc. from Evington (Gl, Lei).

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Exton** loc. from Exton (De, R, Ha, So).

(2) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Fairecloughe** top. from OE *fæger* ‘fair’ + ME *clo(u)gh* ‘hollow’.

(1) *Fairecloughe* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *ffartloe* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *ffartlough* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Fartlow* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Fartlowe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**fallowfilde** loc. from Fallowfield (La, Nb) or top. from OE *fealu* ‘fallow’ + *feld* ‘field’.

(1) *ffallowfilde* Cheap, 1576;

**Fanshawe** loc. from Fanshaw Gate in Holmesfield (Db).

(2) *Fanshawe* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(2) *ffanshawe* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Farlowghe** loc. from Farlow (Salop).

(1) *ffarlowghe* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Farnell** loc. from Farnhill (WRY), Fernhill (Che), Fernill Wood (K), Farnell Copse (Wi) or Vernal (Hants) or top. from OE *fearn* ‘fern’ + *hyll* ‘hill’, ‘fern-covered hill’.

(1) *Farnell* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *ffarnell* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Farrell** loc. from Farewell (St) or desc. ‘fare well’, a phrase name.

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Farrington** loc. from Farington (La) or Farrington Gurney (So).

(2) *Farrington* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(2) *ffarrington* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;

(1) *Faringdon* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Farington* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Farrington* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(2) *Farryngton* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Fawcet** loc. from Fawsyde (East Lothian), FAWcett (Westmorland), Facit (La) or Forcett (NRY).

(1) *Fawcet* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *ffawcett* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Feilde** top. from OE *feld* ‘field, open land, cultivated field’.

(6) *ffeilde* Breadstreet, 1576 2; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

(2) *Feild* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(2) *ffeild* Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(1) *Feelde* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Felde* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Field* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Fielde* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Felles** top. from ON *fell*,  *fjall* ‘fell, mountain’ or met. from OE *fell* ‘skin, hide’, for a fellmonger.

(2) *Felles* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *ffelles* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Felsted** loc. from Felstead (Es).

(1) *Felsted* Dowgate, 1541;

(1) *ffelsted* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *Felstede* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Fenn** top. from OE *fenn* ‘marsh, fen’ or loc. from Fen (Li) or one of various places named Venn in De.

(2) *Fenn* Queenhithe, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(2) *ffenne* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

(1) *ffann* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *ffenn* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Venn* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Venne* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Fenton** loc. from Fenton (Cu, Li, Northumb, Notts, Staf), Church Fenton (WRY), Venton (De), or the barony of Fenton (East Lothian).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Fernley** loc. from Farnley (WRY) or Fernilee (Db).

(1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Ferrys** loc. from Ferrières-Saint-Hilaire (Eure) or Ferrières (La Manche).

- (1) *Ferrys* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *fferrys* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Fetherstone** loc. from Featherstone (Staf, WRY).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Filde** loc. from The Fylde (La).

- (2) *ffilde* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Fylde* Bridge, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Filde* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *ffylde* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Flaxton** loc. from Flaxton (NRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Flerrey** loc. from Fleury, a common northern French place name, or mat. from Lat. *Floria*.

- (1) *fflerrey* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *fflorie* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Florrye* Cheap, 1582;

**Fletewood** loc. from Fleetwood (La).

- (2) *Fletewood* Aldgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *ffleetewood* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Fleetwood* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Fleton** loc. from Old Fletton (Ca).

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Fludd** top. from OE *flōde* ‘stream’ or OE *flōde* ‘channel, gutter’.

- (4) *ffludd* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;
- (2) *Fludd* Dowgate, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;
- (2) *Fludde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Flod* Dowgate, 1541;
- (1) *Flode* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Flood* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Floodd* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Floode* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Floudd* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *ffludde* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Forde** top. from OE *ford* ‘ford’.

- (6) *Forde* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2;
- (2) *Foorde* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *fforde* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Foord* Cheap, 1582
- (1) *Forth* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Forthe* Billingsgate, 1541;
- (1) *ffourde* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Forle** loc. from Fordley (Sf).

- (1) *fforle* Cornhill, 1576;

**Forrest** top. from OFr *forest* ‘forest’.

(4) *Forrest* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Forest* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *fforrest* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Fothergill** loc. from Fothergill Well (WRY) or from a minor place named Fothergill.

(1) *ffothergill* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Fotheringill* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Fountayne** top. from OFr *fontaine* or ME *fontayne* ‘fountain’.

(2) *Fountayne* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(2) *ffountayne* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

(1) *Fountaine* Dowgate, 1582;

**Foxall** loc. from Foxhall (Sf), Foxholes (La, ERY), or Foxholt (K).

(2) *ffoxall* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Foxall* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Foxeley** loc. from Foxley (Nf, Nth, W) or Foxleights in Bray (Berks).

(1) *Foxeley* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Foxley* Broad Street, 1541;

**Frampton** loc. from Frampton (Do, Gl, L) or Frampton Cotterell, Mansel, on Severn (Gl).

(2) *Frampton* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Framton* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *fframton* Cheap, 1576;

**Frebrige** loc. from Freebridge Lynn or Freebridge Marshland (Nf).

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Freland** top. from OE *\*frēoland*, *\*frīgland* ‘freeland, land held without obligation of rent or service’.

(1) *ffreland* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Freshingfilde** loc. from Fressingfield (Sf).

(1) *Freshingfilde* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *Fresingefeild* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *ffrezinfeilde* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Freston** loc. from Freston (Sf).

(2) *Freston* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Frestone* Bridge, 1541;

**Frethern** loc. from Fretherne (Glos).

(1) *Frethern* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Frethren* Tower, 1582;

**Frognoll** loc. from Frog’s Hole in Goudhurst (K).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Frowme** loc. from Frome (Do, He, Som).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Frythe** top. from OE *fyrhþe*, (*ge*)*fyrhþe*, *ferhþe* ‘frith, wood, woodland’.

- (2) *Frythe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (2) *ffrythe* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Fulmer** loc. from Fulmer (Bk) or Fowlmere (Ca).

- (1) *Fulmer* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *ffulmer* Vintry, 1576;

**Fulwood** loc. from Fulwood (La, WRY).

- (3) *Fulwood* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *ffulwood* Cheap, 1576;

**Furneys** loc. from Furness (La) or Furneux Pelham (Herts).

- (3) *Furneys* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *ffurnis* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Gadburye** loc. from Cadborough alias Gateborough in rye (Sx).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Gallowaie** loc. from Galloway, a Scottish district, or from an unidentified English place named Galway.

- (1) *Gallowaie* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Gallowaye* Tower, 1582;

**Gamage** loc. from Gamaches (Eure).

- (5) *Gamage* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (2) *Gamadge* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Garraway** loc. form Garway (He).

- (3) *Garraway* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (2) *Garrawaye* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Garrawey* Broad Street, 1576;

**Garthe** top. from ME *garth*, ON *garðr* ‘enclosed ground, garden, paddock’.

- (5) Bridge, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Garton** loc. from Garton (ERY) or any of various minor places with this name.

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gates** top. from ON *gata* ‘road’ or OE *gatu* ‘gates’.

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Gedney** loc. from Gedney (Li).

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Gee** loc. from Gee (Ches, La).

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gilpine** loc. from the River Gilpin (We).

- (1) *Gilpine* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Gylpin* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Glascock** loc. from Glascote (Wa).

- (3) *Glascok* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Glascocke* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Glascok* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Gloceter** loc. from Gloucester.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Godbye** loc. from Goadby or Goadby Marwood (Lei).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Goldwell** loc. from Goldwells (Es).

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Gomersall** loc. from Gomersall (WRY).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Goodneston** loc. from Goodnestone (Ke).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Goore** top. from OE *gāra* ‘gore, triangular strip of land’ or loc. from Gore (Mx, Wi).

- (6) *Goore* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Gore* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Goare* Walbrook, 1576;

**Goram** loc. from Gorrion (Mayenne) or pat. from OBret *\*Goron*.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Gote** top. from ME *gote* ‘watercourse, sluice’.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Grafton** loc. from any of various places named Grafton.

- (2) Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Grantam** loc. from Grantham (Li).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Graunge** top. from AFr *graunge*, OFr *grange* ‘granary, barn’.

- (2) *Graunge* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Grange* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Gravelyn** loc. from Gravelines (Nord).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Greanebancke** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’ + ME *banke* ‘bank’.

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Greenewood** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (1) *Greenewood* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Greenwood* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Greenwood* Tower, 1582;

**Greenfield** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’ + *feld* ‘field’.

- (1) *Greenfield* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Grenefilde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Greenwell** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’ + *wella* ‘well’.

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Grene** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’, or pat. from *Grene*.

(31) *Grene* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1576 2, 1582 4; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 3; Langbourn, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1;

(12) *Greene* Aldersgate, 1576 3, 1582 2; Bridge, 1582 1; Castl Baynard, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

- (1) *Green* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Greneham** loc. from Greenham (So, Berk).

- (2) Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Greenway** top. from OE *grene* + GET OE WORD , ‘green way’.

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Gresham** loc. from Gresham (Nf).

(5) *Gresham* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(4) *Gressham* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2;

(2) *Gressam* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Greves** loc. from Greaves in Preston (La) or top. from OE *græfe* ‘brushwood, thicket, grove’.

- (2) Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Grindiche** top. from OE *grēne* ‘green’ + *dīc* ‘ditch, dike’.

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Grove** top. from OE *grāf* ‘grove’.

- (4) Cheap, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Grymeshawe** loc. from Grimshaw (La).

(1) *Grymeshawe* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Grymshawe* Langbourn, 1582;

**Gunbye** loc. from Gunby (ERY) or Gunby St Nicholas, St Peter (L).

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Gunston** loc. from Gunstone (St).

(2) *Gunston* Cornhill, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Gunstone* Tower, 1576;

**Gurnard** loc. from Gurnard (IoW).

(1) *Gurnard* Langbourn, 1541;

(1) *Gurnarde* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Gurney** loc. from Gournaien-Brai (Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Guylford** loc. from Guildford (Sr).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Haddocke** loc. from Haydock (La), desc. or met. from a dim. of OFr *hadot* ‘haddock’, a type of fish, or pat. from a dim. of OE *Æddi*.

- (2) *Haddocke* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Haddok* Portsoken, 1541;

**Haddon** loc. from Haddon (Ely, Peterborough).

- (2) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

**Hadley** loc. from Hadleigh (Ess, He, Salop, Sf) or Hadley (Wor).

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hadlowe** loc. from Hadlow (K, WRY).

- (2) Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Haghton** loc. from Haughton (Ch, La, Nb, Sa, St) or Haughton le Skerne (Du).

- (1) *Haghton* Farringdon Without, 1576;

- (1) *Haughton* Lime Street, 1582;

- (1) *Hawghton* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Hale** top. from *hale*, the dat. of *heal* ‘hall’.

- (3) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

**Halfacer** loc. from Halfacre in Northill (Cornwall) or top. from OE *healf* ‘half’ + *æcer* ‘plot of arable land’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Hall** top. from OE *heall* ‘hall’.

(32) *Hall* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Breadstreet, 1541 2, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1566 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 1;

- (5) *Halle* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (1) *Halles* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Halley** loc. from Hawley (Ha) or top. from OE *heall* ‘hall’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’, ‘clearing with a hall’.

- (1) *Halley* Tower, 1541;

- (1) *Hallye* Candlewick, 1582;

**Halsall** loc. from Halsall (La).

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Halsey** loc. from an unidentified Hallsley.

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Halywell** loc. from Halliwell (La), Holwell (Do, Ox), Holywell (Hu, Northumb) or top. from OE *hālig*, *hāleg* ‘holy’ + *wella* ‘well’.

- (1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Hamer** loc. from Hamer (La), top. from the sign of the hammer, or met. from OE *hamor* ‘hammer’, for a maker or seller of such.



(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Hamersley** loc. from Hamersley (Staf).

(2) *Hamersley* Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Hammersley* Cornhill, 1541;

**Hampton** loc. from any of various places named Hampton.

(3) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hams** top. from OE *hamm* ‘flat, low-lying land by a stream’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Hanbye** loc. from Hanby (L).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Handburye** loc. from Hanbury (Staf, Wor).

(2) *Handburye* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Hanbery* Lime Street, 1576;

(1) *Hanburie* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Hanbury* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Handberie* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Handbury* Lime Street, 1582;

**Handford** loc. from Hanford (Do, Staf), Handforth (Ches), or Hannaford (De).

(2) *Handford* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(2) *Hanfford* Walbrook, 1541;

(1) *Hanforde* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Handmore** loc. from Hanmer (Flint).

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Hanley** loc. from Handley (Ch, Db, Do, Northants), Hanley (Staf, Wo), or Handley Fm in Clayhanger (De).

(2) *Hanley* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Hanle* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Hanscombe** loc. from Hanscombe End in Shillington (Bed).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Handslippe** loc. from Hanslope (Bucks).

(1) *Handslippe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Hanslyppe* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hansworth** loc. from Hanworth (Mx).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Harbottell** loc. from Harbottle (Northumb).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Harbye** loc. from Harby (Lei, Nt) or Hareby (L).

(3) Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Hardcastell** loc. from Hardcastle in Beverley (WRY).

- (1) *Hardcastell* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Hardcastle* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hardwicke** loc. from any of various places named Hardwick.

- (1) *Hardwicke* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Hardwyck* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Hardwycke* Cornhill, 1541;

**Hargrave** loc. from Hargrave (Che, Northants, Sf) or Hargreave Hall (Che).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Harlowe** loc. from Harlow (Ess) or Harlow Hill (Northumb, WRY).

- (2) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Harrington** loc. from Harrington (Cu, Li, Northants).

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Hartley** loc. from Hartley (Bk, De, Do, Ha, K, Northumb, Westmorland) or Hartleigh in Buckland Filleigh (De).

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Harton** loc. from Harton (Du, He, NRY).

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Harwood** loc. from Harwood (De, La, Northumb, NRY), Harewood (Che, He, WRY), or Horwood (De).

- (2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

**Hasell** top. from OE *hæsel*, ON *hesli* ‘hazel’ or loc. from Hessle (ERY, WRY), Heazille Barton, Heazle Fm (Devon), etc.

- (3) *Hasell* Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hasile* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Hasyll* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Haselldone** loc. from Heselden (Du), Haselden (Sx), Haslingden (La), Hazledon Fm (Wi), or Hazelton (Glos).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Haselop** top. from OE *hæsel*, ON *hesli* ‘hazel’ + OE *hop* ‘valley’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Hasilwood** loc. from Hazlewood (De, Db, Sf, Sr, WRY), Hessewood (WRY), or top. from OE *hæsel* ‘hazel’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (4) *Hasilwood* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (3) *Haselwood* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2;
- (3) *Hasyllwood* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;
- (2) *Hasellwood* Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hasillwood* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Hasilwoode* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Haslam** loc. from Haslam (La) or top. from OE *hæsel*, ON *hesli* ‘hazels’.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Hassall** loc. from Hassall (Ch).

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Hassoke** top. from OE *hassuc* ‘coarse grass’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Hatche** loc. from Hatch (Bed, Hants, So, Wi) or top. from OE *hæcce* ‘hatch, gate’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hatfeild** loc. from Hatfield (Es, He, Hert, Not, Wo, ERY, NRY).

(2) *Hatfeild* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Hatfeilde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Hatfeld* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Hatfelde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Hatfilde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hathorne** top. from OE *hægþorn* ‘hawthorn’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Hatton** loc. from Hatton (Ch, Db, L, Mx, Sa, St, Wa), Hatton Hall (Ch, or Cold, High Hatton (Sa)).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hawkefford** loc. from an unidentified Hawkesford.

(2) *Hawkefford* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Hawkesford* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Hawkesforthe* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hawley** loc. from Hawley (Ha, K) or a lost Hawley in Sheffield (WRY).

(4) *Hawley* Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Hawle* Broad Street, 1541;

**Hawthorne** loc. from Hawthorn (Du) or top. from OE *haguþorn* ‘hawthorn’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Haydon** loc. from Haydon (Do, Som, Wi), Haydon Bridge (Northumb), or Heydon (Ca, Nf).

(2) *Haydon* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(2) *Heydon* Queenhithe, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(1) *Hayden* Langbourn, 1541;

**Hayes** top. from OE *\*hāes*, OFr *heis* ‘brushwood’ or loc. from Hayes (K, Mx) or Hays (Sx).

(7) *Hayes* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Haies* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Hays* Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

(1) *Heys* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Hayford** loc. from Nether, Upper Heyford (Nth), Lower, Upper Heyford (O) or Hayford in Buckfastleigh (D).

(1) *Hayford* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Heyford* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Heathe** top. from OE *hæð* ‘heath’.

(6) *Heathe* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(4) *Hethe* Bishopsgate, 1541 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

(3) *Heath* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1;

**Heaton** loc. from Heaton (Nb, WY), Heaton Norris (La), or Capheaton, Kirkheaton (WRY).

(4) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Heblethwayte** loc. from Heblethwaite near Sedbergh (WRY).

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Hedge** top. from OE *hecg* ‘hedge, enclosure’.

(1) *Hedge* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Heges* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Hendley** loc. from Henley (Ox, Salop, So, Sf, Sr, Wa).

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Henshawe** loc. from Henshaw (Northumb) or Henshaw in Prestbury (Che).

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Herne** top. from OE *hyrne* ‘corner, nook, bend’, loc. from Herne (K) or Hirn( Ha), or desc. from *hern*, an ME form of *heron* ‘heron’.

(5) *Herne* Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Hearne* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Heskett** loc. from Hesketh (La, NRY) or Hesketh (Cu).

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Hey** top. from OE *(ge)hæg* ‘enclosure’ or ME *hay* ‘forest fenced off for hunting, loc. from Hay (He) or Hayes (De, Do), pat. or mat. from OE *\*Heah(a)*, a pet form of names beginning *Hēah-*, or desc. from OE *hēah* ‘high, tall’.

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Heyborne** loc. from Hayborne or Hebburne (Du), or top. from OE *(ge)hæg* ‘enclosure’ + *burna* ‘stream, river’.

(1) *Heyborne* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Heybourne* Lime Street, 1541;

(1) *Heyburne* Aldgate, 1576;

**Heydoc** loc. from Haydock (La).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Heyton** loc. from Hayton (Cu, Notts, Salop, ERY).

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Heywood** loc. from Haywood (He, Notts, Salop, Staf), Heywood (La, Wi), or any of various minor places of these names.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Higham** loc. from any of various places named Higham.

(2) *Higham* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Heigham* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Hyam* Portsoken, 1541;

(1) *Hygham* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Hill** top. from OE *hyll* ‘hill’ or pat. from a dim. of *Hilger* or *Hillary*.

(31) *Hill* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 4, 1582 6; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 4; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(9) *Hilles* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(5) *Hyll* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(3) *Hille* Walbrook, 1582;

(3) *Hylles* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

(2) *Hills* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Hylle* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Hipworthe** loc. from Hepworth (Sf, WRY).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hoddesdon** loc. from Hoddesdon (He).

(1) *Hoddesdon* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Hoddesdone* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Hodsale** loc. from Hodsoll (St) or Hodsoll Street in Ash (K).

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Holbecke** loc. from Holbeach (L).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Holbroke** loc. from Holbrook (Db, Sf).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Holcot** loc. from Holcot (Beds, Nth).

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Holcroft** loc. from Holcroft (La).

(1) *Holcroft* Castle Baynard, 1576;

(1) *Holcrofte* Vintry, 1576;

**Holdam** loc. from Oldham (La).

(1) *Holdam* Cheap, 1541;

(1) *Oldham* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Owldham* Candlewick, 1582;

**Holden** loc. from Holden (La, WRY) or top. from OE *holh* 'hollow' + *denu* 'valley'.

(3) *Holden* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Holdon* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Hollden* Cheap, 1582;

**Holdernes** loc. from Holderness (ERY).

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Holdesworthe** loc. from Holdsworth (WRY).

(1) *Holdesworthe* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Holdsworth* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Hole** top. from OE *hol*, *holh* 'hollow'.

(2) Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Holford** loc. from Holford (So) or Holford Fm (Sx).

- (2) *Holford* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Holfford* Broad Street, 1576;

**Holies** top. from OE *holegn*, *holen*, ME *holi(e)*, *holin* ‘holly, holm-oak’.

- (1) *Holies* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Hollys* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Holland** loc. from Holland (Es, La, Li).

- (7) *Holland* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 2;
- (3) *Holand* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (3) *Hollande* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Hollond* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Holliland** top. from ME *holi(e)*, *holin* ‘holly, holm-oak’ + OE *land* ‘land’.

- (1) *Holliland* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Holylond* Cheap, 1541;

**Hollingsheadd** loc. from Hollingside or Holmside (Du).

- (1) *Hollingsheadd* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Hollingsheade* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Hollingshed* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Hollingshead* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Hollingshed* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hollowaye** top. from OE *holh* ‘sunken’ + *weg* ‘way, road’.

- (2) *Hollowaye* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Hallywaye* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Holloway* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hollyngworth** loc. from Hollingworth (Ch, La).

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Holmes** top. from ME *holm* ‘holly, holm-oak’ or loc. from Holne (De) or Holme (Dors, WRY).

- (14) *Holmes* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (1) *Holme* Cheap, 1582;

**Holte** loc. from Holt (Do, Ha, Lei, Nf, Sta, Wa) or top. from OE *holt* ‘wood’.

- (9) *Holte* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 2; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1, 1576 1;
- (1) *Houlte* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Holton** loc. from Holton (Do, Sf, So).

- (2) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Home** top. from ME *holm* ‘holly, holm-oak’ or loc. from Home (Berwickshire).

- (5) *Home* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (3) *Homes* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Homerton** loc. from Homerton (Mx).

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Hone** top. from OE *hān* ‘stone, rock’, often for a boundary-stone.

(3) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Honnyng** loc. from Honing (Nf).

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Honor** loc. from Honor End Fm (Bk).

(3) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hopton** loc. from Hopton (Db, He, Salop, Sf, WRY).

(3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 2;

**Horneby** loc. from Hornby (La, Westmorland, NRY).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Horsey** loc. from Horsey (Nf), Horsey Pignes (So), or Horse Eye (Sx).

(1) *Horsey* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Horsesey* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Horsepole** loc. from Horsepool (Lei).

(1) *Horsepole* Cornhill, 1541;

(1) *Horsepoole* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Horspoole* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Horton** loc. from any of the numerous places called Horton.

(5) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Horwood** loc. from Horwood (Bu, De) or top. from OE *horh* ‘muddy’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Houghton** loc. from any of various places named Houghton.

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;

**Howe** top. from OE *hōh* ‘heel; projecting ridge of land’ or ON *haugr* ‘mound, hill’, loc. from Hoe (Nf), Hoo (K), Hooe (De, Sx), Hose (Lei), Heugh (Du, Northumb), Hough (Che, Db), Howe (Nf), Howe Hill (ERY), or pat. from a form of *Hugh*.

(15) *Howe* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 2, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

(2) *How* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Houghe* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Huffe* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Howse** top. from OE *hūs* ‘house’, often used for religious houses.

(4) *Howse* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Huis* Cheap, 1582;

**Hudleston** loc. from Huddleston (WRY).

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Huishe** loc. from Huish (De, Do, Som, Wi).

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Hull** top. from a dialectal form of OE *hyll* ‘hill’ or pat. from a pet form of *Hugh*.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Hulm** top. from ODa *hulm* from ON *holmr* ‘land in a fen, land surrounded by streams’. or loc. from Hulme (Ch, La, Staf).

(1) *Hulm* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Hulmes* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Hummerston** loc. from Humberstone (Lei, Li).

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Hungate** loc. from Hungate in Market Weighton (ERY) or HUNgate in Methley, in Sawley (WRY).

(5) Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Hungerford** loc. from Hungerford (Bk).

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Huntington** loc. from Huntingdon (Hu) or Huntington (Ches, He, Salop, Staf, NRY).

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Huntley** loc. from Huntley (Glos) or top. from OE *hunt* ‘hunt, hunter’ + *lēah* ‘wood, clearing’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Hunton** loc. from Hunton (Ha, K, NRY).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Hurlston** loc. from Hurlston (Che) or a var. of *Hudleston*, q.v.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Hutton** loc. from any of various places named Hutton.

(4) Broad Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Hyde** top. from OE *hȳd* ‘hide of land’ or mat. from a feminine name, possibly related to *Ida*.

(8) *Hyde* Aldgate, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Hide* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Hylton** loc. from Hilton (Db, Hu, Sta, NRY) or Hilltown (De).

(4) *Hylton* Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

(2) *Hilton* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Hynton** loc. from any of various places named Hinton.

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Ile** top. from OFr *isle* ‘isle’.

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Ince** loc. from Ince (Che, La), Innes (Cornwall) or Innes in Urquhart (Moray).

(1) Bassishaw, 1582;



**Ireland** loc. from Ireland.

(8) *Ireland* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Irelande* Castle Baynard, 1582;

(1) *Irelond* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Isham** loc. from Isham (Northants).

(3) *Isham* Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Isam* Coleman Street, 1576;

(1) *Ishame* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Ysham* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Iverye** loc. from Ivry-la-Bataille (Eure), or pat. from a dim. of *Ivor*.

(1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Jarden** top. from central OFr *jardin* ‘garden’, for one who lives near or works in a garden.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Keale** loc. from West, East Keal (L).

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Keblewhite** loc. from an unidentified Kibblethwaite.

(1) *Keblewhite* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Kybblewhyte* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Kedermyster** loc. from Kidderminster (H&W).

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Kelke** loc. from Great, Little Kelk (WRY).

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Kellett** loc. from Kellet (La) or Kelleth (Westmorland).

(2) *Kellett* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Kellytt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Kelley** loc. from Kelly near Arbroath, Kellie in Fife, or Kelly (D).

(4) *Kelley* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Kelly* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Keley* Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(1) *Kellye* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Kelse** loc. from North, South Kelsey (L).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Kelsick** loc. from Kelsick (Cu).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Kempton** loc. from Kempton (Sa) or Kempton Park (Mx).

(5) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;

**Kendall** loc. from Kendal (Westmorland).

- (3) *Kendall* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;
- (1) *Kendalle* Dowgate, 1541;

**Kennyngham** loc. from Keningham (Nf).

- (2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Kennett** loc. from Kennett (C) or East, West Kennett (W).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Kent** loc. from Kent.

- (3) *Kent* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Kente* Cheap, 1582;

**Kerbye** loc. from any of various places named Kirby or Kirkby.

- (2) *Kerbye* Tower, 1582;
- (2) *Kyrbye* Aldgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Kirbie* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Kirkby* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Kyrkby* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Kyrkeby* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Kerkeham** loc. from Kirkham (ERY, WRY).

- (1) *Kerkeham* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Kirkham* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Kyrkham* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Kerwine** loc. from Culwen (Galloway).

- (1) *Kerwine* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Kerwyn* Portsoken, 1576;
- (1) *Kirwyn* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Kyrwin* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Kettelborowe** loc. from Kettleburgh (Sf).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Kettlewood** loc. from Kettlewood (ERY).

- (2) *Kettlewood* Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (2) *Kettlewoode* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Kettlewood* Langbourn, 1576;

**Kevall** loc. from Keevil (Wi).

- (2) *Kevall* Cornhill, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Kevell* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Keyvall* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Keye** top. from OFr *kay*, *cay*, ME *kay(e)*, *key(e)*, *keay* ‘quay’

- (2) *Keye* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1;
- (1) *Keys* Aldgate, 1576;

**Kightley** loc. from Keighley (WRY).

- (1) *Kightley* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Kightly* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Kyteley* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Kytley* Cheap, 1541;

**Killigrew** loc. from Killigrew (Cornwall).

- (2) *Killigrew* Broad Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Killygrew* Broad Street, 1576;

**Killingworthe** loc. from Killingworth (Northumb).

- (2) *Killingworthe* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Killingworth* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Kylllyngworth* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Kindersley** loc. from Kinnersley (He, Salop, Sr, Wo).

- (1) *Kindersley* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Kyndersley* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Kynnersley* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Kingsleye** loc. from Kingsley (Ch, Ha, Staf).

- (1) *Kingsleye* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Kynslaye* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Kirton** loc. from Kirton (Li, Notts, Sf).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Knightlee** loc. from Knightley (Staf).

- (1) Portsoken, 1576;

**Knighton** loc. from Knighton (De, Lei, Sta).

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Knowles** top. from OE *cnoll* 'knoll, top of a hill' or loc. from Knole (K, Sx) or Knowle (De, Do, Som, Wa).

- (8) *Knowles* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 2, 1582 2;
- (1) *Knolles* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Knowlis* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Knyghtbrydge** loc. from Knightsbridge (Mx).

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Kylbye** loc. from Kilby (Leic).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**KyMBER** loc. from East, West Kimber (De).

- (2) Tower, 1582;

**Kympton** loc. from Kimpton (Ha, Herts).

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Kyndon** loc. from Kingsdon (So).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Kyngeston** loc. from any of many places with this name.

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Kyngsland** loc. from Kingsland (H&W).

- (1) *Kyngesland* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Kyngeslonde* Lime Street, 1582;

**Kyngton** loc. from Kington (Do, Hu, Wa, Wi, Wo).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Kynsley** loc. from Kinsley (WRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Kyrk** top. from ON *kirkja* ‘church’.

- (1) *Kyrk* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Kyrke* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Lacye** loc. from Lassy (Calvados).

- (3) *Lacye* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Lacey* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Lacy* Langbourn, 1582;

**Laier** loc. from Leire (Lei) or Layer (Es), desc. from ME *eir*, *eyr* OFr *eir*, *heir*, AFr *heyr*, or occ. for a stone-layer.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Lake** top. from OE *lacu* ‘stream’.

- (2) Aldgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Lales** (?) top. from OE *læl* ‘twig, switch’, often used of withies or willows.

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Lamberton** loc. from Lamberton (Berwick) or Lamerton (De).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Lancaster** loc. from Lancaster.

- (2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lanam** loc. from Laneham (Notts).

- (2) *Laneham* Cornhill, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Lanam* Cornhill, 1582;

**Lane** top. from OE *lanu* ‘lane’. The spelling *Lone* is characteristic of the West Midlans dialects.

- (8) *Lane* Bridge, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Lone* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Langdale** loc. from Langdale (Westmorland).

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Langford** loc. from Langford (Nf) or Longford (Db, Glos, He, Mx, Salop, Wi).

- (2) Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Langham** loc. from Langham (Do, Nf, Rut, Sf), Langham Row (Li), or Longham (Nf).

- (7) Aldgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Langley** loc. from any of various places named Langley or top. from OE *lang* ‘long’ + *lēah* ‘wood, clearing’.

(10) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Langrige** top. from OE *lang* ‘long’ + *hrycg* or ON *hryggr* ‘ridge’ or loc. from Langridge (So), Langrigg (Cu), or Longridge (La).

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Langton** loc. from Longton (La, Staf) or any of various places named Langton.

(4) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Langwythe** loc. from Upper Langwith (Db).

(1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Latham** loc. from Latham (WRY), Lathom (Lancs), or Laytham (ERY).

(3) *Latham* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Latheham* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Lathom* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Laughton** loc. from Laughton (Lei, Li, Sx, WRY).

(2) Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Lawe** top. from OE *hlāw* ‘hill, mound, burial mound’ or pat. from a pet form of *Laurence*.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Lawnd** top. from ME *launde*, OFr *land* ‘glade’.

(2) *Lawnd* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(2) *Lawnde* Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Laund* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Laune* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Lawne* Cornhill, 1541;

**Laxton** loc. from Laxton (Nt, Nth, ERY).

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Laycock** loc. from Lacock (Wi) or Laycock (WRY).

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Layefeld** top. from OE *lēah* ‘clearing’ + *feld* ‘field’, ‘pasture, grass-land’, or loc. from any of various places called Layfield, Leafield, or Leyfield.

(1) *Layefeld* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Layfeild* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Layvenham** loc. from Lavenham (Sf).

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Leake** loc. from Leak (NRY), Leake (Li, Notts), Leek (Sta) or met. from OE *lēac* ‘leek’.

(5) *Leake* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Leak* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Leek* Bassishaw, 1576;

(1) *Leke* Walbrook, 1582;

**Lecheworth** loc. from Letchworth (He).

- (1) *Lecheworth* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Letchworthe* Bridge, 1582;

**Ledeham** loc. from Leadenham (L).

- (1) *Ledeham* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Ledham* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Ledsham** loc. from Ledsham (Ch, WRY).

- (1) *Ledsham* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Letsham* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Lee** loc. from any of the various places named Lea, Lee, Leigh, Leighs, or Lye, or top. from OE *lēah*, ME *legh*, *leigh* ‘wood, clearing’.

(34) *Lee* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Bassishaw, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1576 2; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1576 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 2, 1576 1;

(7) *Ley* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

- (4) *Lea* Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (3) *Leye* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;
- (2) *Laye* Cheap, 1582;
- (2) *Leighe* Bridge, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Leigh* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Lygh* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Lees** top. from a plural form of *Lee*, q.v.

- (3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Leighton** loc. from Layton (La, NRY), Leighton (Beds, Ches, Hu, La, Salop), or Leyton (Ess).

- (2) *Leighton* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Layton* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Leyton* Bridge, 1582;

**Lentall** loc. from Leinthall (He).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Lenton** loc. from Lenton (L, Nth) or Lenton in King’s Nympton (D).

- (2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lester** loc. from Lestre (La Manche) or Leicester (Lei) or occ. from a derivative of ME *lit(t)e* ‘to dye’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Leuesham** loc. from Lewisham (GLond).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Levans** loc. from Leven (ERY, Fife, Renfrew) or Levens (Wa).

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Leversage** loc. from Liversedge (WRY).

- (1) *Leversage* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Leversege* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Leycetour** loc. from Leicester.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Leycock** loc. from Lacock (Wi) or Laycock (WRY).

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Leycrofte** top. from OE *\*lēge* ‘fallow, untilled’ + *croft* ‘croft’.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Leyland** loc. from Leyland (La).

- (1) *Leyland* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *Leylonde* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Littlecote** loc. from Littlecote (Wi).

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Lockwood** loc. from Lockwood (WRY).

- (3) *Lockwood* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (2) *Lokwood* Aldgate, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Lodge** top. from ME *logge* ‘small cottage, place to rest in’, also used more specifically to refer to Mason’s Lodge.

- (8) Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Loe** loc. from Looe (Corn).

- (3) *Loe* Bridge, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Loo* Bridge, 1541;

**Logesdonn** loc. from Longstone (Db).

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Lomas** loc. from a lost place named Lomax.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Longeworth** loc. from Longworth (Berks, La).

- (1) *Longeworth* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Longworth* Broad Street, 1576;

**Lound** loc. from Lund (La, Yo), Lunt (La), Lound (Li, Notts, Sf) or top. from ON *lundr* ‘grove’.

- (1) *Lound* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Lounde* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Lunte* Aldgate, 1582;

**Louthe** loc. from Louth (Li).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Ludbrooke** loc. from Ludbrook (D).

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Luddington** loc. from Luddington (Hu).

- (1) *Luddington* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Luddynghon* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Ludynghon* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Ludford** loc. from Ludford (He, L, Sa), Lydford (D), East, West Lydford (So).

- (2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ludwell** loc. from Ludwell (Wi).

- (2) Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lunteley** loc. from Luntley (He).

- (1) Vintry, 1576;

**Lupsed** loc. from Lupsett (WRY).

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Lutwiche** loc. from Lutwich (Salop).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lylborne** loc. from Lilbourne (Northants) or Lilburn (Northumb).

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Lyllye** loc. from Lilley (He) or Lilly (Berk) or perhaps mat. from a pet form of *Elizabeth*.

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Lyme** loc. from Lyme (Che, Do, La, Salop, Staf).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Lynbye** loc. from Linby (Notts).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Lynce** top. from OE *hlinc* 'hill'.

- (1) *Lynce* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Lynch* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Lynche* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Lynke* Cheap, 1541;

**Lyncoln** loc. from Lincoln.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Lynford** loc. from Linford (Buck) or Lynford (Nf).

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Lynge** loc. from Ling (Nf, So) or top. from ON *lyng* 'ling'.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Lynnagers** loc. from Linacre (La), Linacre Court (K), or top. from OE *GET WORD* 'flax' + *æcer* 'plot of arable land, field'.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Lynne** loc. from King's Lynn (Nf).



- (4) *Lynne* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 3;
- (3) *Lyne* Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Lynn* Aldgate, 1576;

**Lynse** loc. from Lindsey (Li).

- (1) *Lynse* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Lynsey* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Lytchfelde** loc. from Lichfield (St) or Litchfield (Ha).

- (2) *Lytchfelde* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;
- (1) *Litchfeilde* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Lychefelde* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Lychfeild* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Lytchfeilde* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Lytton** loc. from Litton (Db, Do, So, WRY).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Lyvesley** loc. from Livesey (La).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Madenhed** loc. from Maidenhead (Ber).

- (1) *Madenhed* Candlewick, 1541;
- (1) *Maydenhed* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Mallos** top. from OE, ME *malwe* ‘mallow’.

- (1) *Mallos* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Mallowes* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Malpas** loc. from Malpas (Ch, Corn) or from any of various French places named Malpas or Maupas.

- (1) Vintry, 1576;

**Maltby** loc. from Maltby (Li, NRY, WRY) or Mautby (Nf).

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Malthus** loc. from OE *malt* + *hūs* ‘malt house’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Manby** loc. from Manby (Li) or Maunby (NRY).

- (1) *Manby* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Manbye* Aldgate, 1576;

**Maningham** loc. from Manningham (WRY).

- (1) *Maningham* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Mannyngham* Broad Street, 1576;

**Manlye** loc. from Manley (Che, De).

- (2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Manneringe** loc. from an unidentified place called Mesnilwarin.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Manners** loc. from Mesnières (Seine-Inférieure).

- (2) *Manners* Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Maners* Bridge, 1541;

**Manor** top. from AN *maner, manor, manoir, manoyre* ‘dwelling, residence, manor’.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Mansbridge** loc. from Mansbridge (Hamp).

- (2) *Mansbridge* Walbrook, 1582;
- (2) *Mansbrydge* Walbrook, 1576;

**Mansfild** loc. from Mansfield (Nt).

- (1) *Mansfild* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Mansfild*e Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Maunsfyld* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Manton** loc. from Manton (Li, Notts, Rutland, Sf, Wi).

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Manwood** top. from OE (*ge*)*māne* ‘common’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (2) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1;

**Maperley** loc. from Mapperly (Db) or Mapperley in Basford (Nt).

- (1) *Maperley* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Mapperley* Portosken, 1576;

**Marbery** loc. from Marbury (Che).

- (1) *Marbery* Cheap, 1541;
- (1) *Marburye* Candlewick, 1582;

**Marcam** loc. from Markham (Notts).

- (1) *Marcam* Cornhill, 1582;
- (1) *Markham* Cornhill, 1576;

**Marden** loc. from Marden (He, K, W) or East, North, Up Marden (Sx).

- (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mare** top. from OE (*ge*)*māere*, ME *mere, meare* ‘boundary’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Marlowe** loc. from Marlowe (Bu).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Marre** loc. from Marr (WRY), High, Low Marr (ERY), Mar (Aberdeenshire), or top. from ON *marr* ‘marsh, pool’.

- (2) *Marre* Cheap, 1541;
- (1) *Marr* Langbourn, 1576;

**Marsam** loc. from Marsham (Nf) or Mersham (K).

- (1) *Marsam* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Marsham* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Marshe** top. from OE *mearsc* ‘marsh’.

(16) *Marshe* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Marse* Walbrook, 1541;

(1) *Marsh* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *de la Marshe* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Marsse* Cornhill, 1541;

**Marson** loc. from any of various places named Marston.

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Masham** loc. from Masham (NRY).

(1) *Masham* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Massam* Walbrook, 1576;

**Mattingley** loc. from Mattingley in Heckfield (Hants).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Mawgham** loc. from Machan (Lanark).

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Mede** top. from OE *mǣd* ‘mead’ or met. from OE *meodu* ‘mead’, for a brewer’.

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Medley** loc. from Medley (Ox) or perhaps Madely (Glos).

(3) *Medley* Cripplegate, 1541 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(1) *Meadley* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Medlicote** loc. from Medlicott (Salop).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Medow** top. from OE *,ǣdwe* ‘meadow’.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Mellyshe** loc. from Melhuish Barton (De).

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Melsham** loc. from Melksham (Wi).

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Meltham** loc. from Meltham (NRY).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Melton** loc. from Melton (Sf, ERY), Melton Ross (L), Melton Mowbray (Lei), Great, Little Melton, Melton Constable (Nf), or High, West Melton (WRY).

(2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mendham** loc. from Mendham (Sf).

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Menley** loc. from Meanley in Newton (WRY).

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Meryfeild** loc. from Merrifield (De) or top. from OE *myrge* ‘pleasant’ + *feld* ‘field’.

- (2) *Meryfeild* Bridge, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Merefeild* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Merefylde* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Meryfyld* Langbourn, 1541;

**Merydall** top. from OE *myrge* ‘pleasant, merry’ + *dæl* ‘dale’.

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Meryngton** loc. from Merrington (Salop), Kirk Merringotn (Du).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Middleton** loc. from any of various places called Middleton.

- (4) *Middleton* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (4) *Mydleton* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (2) *Middleton* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (2) *Myddleton* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Middellton* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Middellton* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Myddellton* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Midgley** loc. from Midgley (WRY) or Migley (Du).

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Midlebrooke** top. from OE *middel* ‘middle’ + *brōc* ‘stream, brook’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Millington** loc. from Millington (Ches, ERY).

- (2) *Millington* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Myllington* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Moltoun** loc. from Moulton (Ches, Li, Nf, Northants, Sta, Sf, NRY) or Molton (De).

- (1) *Moltoun* Broad Street, 1541;
- (1) *Multon* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Moncaster** loc. from Muncaster (Cu).

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Monckas** top. from OE *munuc*, *munec* ‘monk’ + *hūs* ‘house’, for one living near a monastery.

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Money** loc. from Monnay (Orne) or desc. from OFr *moine*, *muigne*, *moigne* ‘monk’.

- (1) *Money* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Monney* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Mongomery** loc. from Sainte-Foy-de-Montgomery or Saint-Germain-de-Montgomery (Calvados).

- (1) *Mongomery* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Mountgomery* Langbourn, 1576;

**Montacue** loc. from Montaigu-le-bois or Montaigu (La Manche), Montacute (Som) or Shepton Montague (GET COUNTY).

- (1) *Montacue* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Montegue* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Mountacute* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Mountague* Aldgate, 1576;

**Moorcroft** top. from OE *mor* ‘moor, marsh, fen’ + *croft* ‘croft’, for a dweller by a croft on a moor.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Moore** top. from OE *mor* ‘moor, marsh, fen’. *More* may also be desc. from OFr *more*, Lat *Maurus* ‘Moor, inhabitant of Mauritania’, used to mean ‘swarthy’.

(15) *Moore* Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 3; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

(13) *More* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Cheap, 1582 1, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 2;

**Morley** loc. from Morley (Db, Du, Nf, WRY) or Moreleigh (De).

(7) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Morton** loc. from any of various places named Morton or Moreton.

(3) *Morton* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(1) *Moreton* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Mortymer** loc. from Mortemer (Seine-Inférieure).

(2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Moseley** loc. from Moseley (Staff, Wo), Moseley in West Dean (Glos) or Mowsley (Lei).

(4) Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1566 1, 1582 1;

**Mote** top. from ME, OFr *mote* ‘castle’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Moulton** loc. from Moulton (Che, Li, Nf, Northants, Staf, Sf, NRY) or Molton (De).

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Mounsey** loc. from Monceaux (Calvados) or Monchaux (Seine-Inférieure), or top. from OFr *moncel*, *muncel*, Fr *monceau* ‘hillock, mound’.

(3) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

**Mount** top. from OE *mnt* ‘mount, hill’.

(1) *Mount* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Mownt* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Mountagne** top. from OFr *montagne* ‘mountain’.

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Mountford** loc. from Montford-sur-Risle (Eure) or any other French places named Montford.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Mountjoye** loc. from Mountjoie (La Manche).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Mownsey** loc. from Monceaux (Calvados) or Monchaux (Seine-Inférieure).

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Muffett** loc. from Moffat (Dumfries).

- (2) *Muffett* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Muffet* Langbourn, 1582;

**Muggilstone** loc. from Muckelston (Salop).

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Mullines** top. from Fr *moulines* ‘mills’ or loc. from any of various French places named Moulins.

- (2) *Mullines* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Mullenes* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Mullyns* Aldgate, 1576;

**Muschampe** loc. from North, South Muskham (Nt).

- (3) Langbourn, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mylls** top. from an assimilated form of OE *mylen* ‘mill’, pat. from *Miles* or mat. from *Mill*, a short form of *Millicent*.

- (4) *Mylls* Cheap, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Myll* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Myllle* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Mynster** top. from OE *mynster*, ME *minster* ‘monastery, church’.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Nalston** loc. from Nailstone (Lei).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Napton** loc. from Napton (Wa).

- (2) Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Nashe** top. from OE *æsc* ‘ash-tree’ or loc. from any of various places named Nash or Ash.

- (3) *Nashe* Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Nasshe* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Nawton** loc. from Nawton (NRY).

- (1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Necton** loc. from Necton (Nf).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Nedeham** loc. from Needham (Db, Nf, Sf).

- (7) *Nedeham* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Neadeham* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Nedam* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Nettelles** top. from OE *netel* ‘nettle’.

- (1) *Nettelles* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Nettiles* Candlewick, 1576;

**Nettleton** loc. from Nettleton (Li, Wi) or top. from OE *nete* ‘nettle’ + *tūn* GET OE WORD and meaning.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Newark** loc. from Newark (Ca) or Newark on Trent (Notts).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Newball** loc. from Newbald (ERY) or Newbold (Ch, Db, De, La, Lei, Northants, Notts, Wa, Wo).

- (2) *Newball* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Newbolde* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Newbolte* Langbourn, 1576;

**Newbery** loc. from Newbury (Bk) or Winfrith Newburgh (Do).

- (1) *Newbery* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Newberye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Newbie** loc. from Newby (Cu, We, NRY, WRY) or Newby Wiske (NRY).

- (1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Newdick** top. from OE *nēowe*, *nīwe*, *nīge* ‘new’ + *dīc* ‘ditch, dike’.

- (1) *Newdick* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Newdicke* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Newes** top. from OE *atten ēow*, *īw* ‘at the yew’.

- (2) *Newes* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Newyes* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Newys* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Newham** loc. from Newham (Nb, NRY).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Newland** loc. from any of various places named Newland(s) or top. from OE *nēowe*, *nīwe*, *nīge* ‘new’ + *land* ‘land’.

- (3) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Newport** loc. from Newport (D, Es, He, Monmouth, Sa, Wt) or Newport Pagnell (Bk).

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Newsame** loc. from any of various places in the north named Newsham, Newsam, or Newsholme.

- (1) *Newsame* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Newsome* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Newton** loc. from one of many places called Newton.

- (17) *Newton* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 3; Portsoken, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 3; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Neughton* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Newghton* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Newyngton** loc. from Newington (K, O, Sr), Newington Bagpath (Gl), North, South Newington (O) or Long, North Newnton (W).

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Nodes** top. from ME *atten Ode* from OE *ād* ‘pile, heap, funeral pile’.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Nokes** top. from ME *atten oke(s)* ‘at the oaks’ which became *atte noke(s)*, from OE *āc*.

(5) *Nokes* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(2) *Noxe* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Nockes* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Norden** loc. from Norden in West Alvington (D).

(1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Norfolk** loc. from Norfolk.

(1) *Norffolk* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Norffolke* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Northfolke* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Normanton** loc. from Normanton (Db, Li, Notts, WRY).

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Norrington** loc. from Norringtonend Fm (Wi), Northingtown Fm (Wo), or Norrington (Wi).

(2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Northam** loc. from Northam (De, Han).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Northe** top. from OE *norþ* ‘north’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Norton** loc. from any number of places called Norton, or desc. from *norð in tūne*, for someone living north of town.

(12) *Norton* Aldgate, 1541 1; Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;

(1) *Norten* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Nortrige** top. from OE *norþ* ‘north’ + *hrycg* ‘ridge’.

(1) *Nortrige* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Nortryg* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Norwoode** loc. from any of various places named Northwood or Norwood.

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Nottingham** loc. from Nottingham (Notts).

(2) Cheap, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Ockleshaw** loc. from Ockilshaw in Wigan (La).

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Offley** loc. from Great, Little Offley (He) or Bishops, High Offley (St).

(7) *Offley* Aldgate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(3) *Offeley* Bridge, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Offlye* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Ofley* Aldgate, 1582;

**Ogdon** loc. from Ogden (La).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;



**Okeley** loc. from any of various places called Oakley, or Oakle Street (Glos), Oakleigh (K), or Ockley (Sr).

(3) *Okeley* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(1) *Okelye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Okeover** loc. from Okeover (St).

(2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Okes** top. from OE *āc* ‘oak, group of oaks’.

(2) Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Olmsted** loc. from Holmstead Hall or Olmstead Green (Es).

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Onely** loc. from Onley (Nth) or Onneley (St).

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Onslowe** loc. from Onslow (Sa).

(2) Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Orwell** loc. from Orwell (Ca, Kinross) or Orwell Haven (Sf).

(3) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Osbolston** loc. from Osbaldeston (La).

(2) *Osbolston* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Osbaston* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Otterborn** loc. from Otterburn (Nb, WRY, Roxburgh) or Otterbourne (Ha).

(1) *Otterborn* Farringdon Within, 1541;

(1) *Ottorborne* Lime Street, 1582;

**Over** loc. from Over (Ca, Ches, Glos) or top. from OE *ōfer* ‘bank, steep slope’.

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Overend** top. ‘upper end of the village’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Overton** loc. from one of any number of places named Overton.

(2) Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1;

**Ower** loc. from Ower (Ha) or Owermoigne (Do) or top. from OE *ōfer* or *ōrā* ‘bank, steep slope’.

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Oxendenn** loc. from Great, Little Oxendon (Nth).

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Oxley** loc. from Oxley (Staf) or Ox Lee (WRY).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Packington** loc. from Packington (Leic, Sta, War).

(2) *Packington* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Pakyngton* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(1) *Pakington* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Padmore** loc. from Padmore in Whippingham (Wt).

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Pantry** top. from AFr *painterie*, *panetrie*, *pantere*, *pantrie*, *paneterie* ‘pantry, store-room for bread’.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Paradice** top. from OFr *paradis* ‘park, garden’.

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Parke** top. from ME *parc*, *parke* from OFr *parc* ‘lists’, ‘enclosed space, park’.

(10) *Parke* Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(5) *Parkes* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;

(1) *Park* Langbourn, 1576;

**Parkherste** loc. from Parkhurst (Isle of Wight, Sr).

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Parre** loc. from Parr (La) or top. from GET OE WORD ‘enclosure’.

(3) *Parre* Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Pare* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Parrys** loc. from Paris or pat. from Fr *Paris*, a vernacular form of *Patrick*.

(3) *Parrys* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(2) *Parris* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1;

(1) *Paryshe* Cheap, 1582;

**Parton** loc. from Parton (St), Parton in Churchdow (Gl), or Parton (Kirkcudbright).

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pasfeild** loc. from Paslow Hall in High Ongar (Ess), earlier *Passefelda* (1062).

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Paston** loc. from Paston (Nf, Northants, Nb).

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Paveley** loc. from Pavilly (Seine-Inférieure).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Pawlett** loc. from Pawlett (So) or desc. from a double dim. of *Paw*, a nickname from OE *pāwa* ‘peacock’.

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Paynton** loc. from Paignton (De).

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Peake** top. from OE *\*pēac* ‘peak’ or desc. from the same word used for a thick-set man.

(5) *Peake* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(1) *Peacke* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Peeke* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Peke* Cheap, 1541;

**Pearch** top. from ME *perche* a measure of land, or used as met. for a tiller or measurer of said land.

- (1) *Pearch* Lime Street, 1582;
- (1) *Perche* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Peckham** loc. from Peckham (Sr) or East, West Peckham (K).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Pelham** loc. from Pelham (Herts).

- (2) *Pelham* Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Pellam* Portsoken, 1576;

**Pemberton** loc. from Pemberton (La).

- (1) *Pemberton* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Pemerton* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Pendleberry** loc. from Pendlebury (La).

- (1) *Pendleberry* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Pendlebury* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Penelberye* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Pennant** loc. from Pennant (Montgomery).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Penne** top. from OE *penn* ‘pen, fold’ or OE *penn* ‘hill’, or mat. from a pet form of *Pernel*.

- (5) *Penne* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Penn* Vintry, 1576;

**Pennyngton** loc. from Pennington (Ha, Lancs).

- (3) *Pennyngton* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (3) *Penyngton* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1;
- (1) *Penington* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Pennyghton* [sic] Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Penruddock** loc. from Penruddock (Cu).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Perпойnt** loc. from Pierrepont (Sein-Inférieure, Calvados), Saint-Nicholas-de-Pierrepont (La Manche), or Saint-Sauveur-de-Pierrepont (La Manche).

- (6) *Perпойnt* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 2, 1576 1;
- (4) *Perпойnte* Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Parпойnte* Walbrook, 1582;

**Perry** top. from OE *pirige*, *pyrige* ‘pear-tree’.

- (4) *Perry* Bridge, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (2) *Perrye* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Perrey* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Perye* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Persy** loc. from Percy-en-Auge (Calvados, La Manche).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Peterborowe** loc. from Peterborough (Nth).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Peyton** loc. from Peyton (Ess, Sf).

(2) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pickeringe** loc. from Pickering (NRY).

(2) *Pickeringe* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Pickeryng* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Pikeryng* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Pyckeringe* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Pyckring* Cripplegate, 1541;

(1) *Pykeringe* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *Pykryng* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Pilkington** loc. from Pilkington (La).

(1) *Pilkington* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Pilkinton* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Pylkington* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Pylkyngton* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Pinchebacke** loc. from Pinchbeck (Li).

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Pixley** loc. from Pixley (He).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Plaford** loc. from Playford (Sf).

(1) *Plaford* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Playforth* Dowgate, 1582;

**Platt** top. from OE *\*plæt(t)* ‘small patch of land’ or dial. *plat* ‘foot-bridge’, from OFr *plat* ‘flat surface’.

(7) *Platt* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(1) *Platte* Vintry, 1576;

**Playne** loc. from Plasnes (Eure).

(2) *Playne* Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *the Playne* Lime Street, 1541;

**Plumstede** loc. form Plumstead (K, Nf), Great, Little Plumstead (Nf).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Podmore** loc. from Podimore (So) or Podmore (St).

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Poley** top. from OE *pōl* ‘pool, tidal stream’ + *ēg* ‘low-lying land’ or *(ge)hæg* ‘enclosure’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Polsted** loc. from Polstead (Sf).

(1) *Polsted* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Polstede* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Pomfrett** loc. from Pontefract (WRY) or top. from Lat *(de) ponto fracto* ‘(at the) broken bridge’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Ponde** top. from ME *pond* ‘pond’.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ponsonbie** loc. from Ponsonby (Cumb).

- (1) *Ponsonbie* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Ponsonby* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Pownsonby* Broad Street, 1582;

**Poole** top. from OE *pōl* ‘pool, tidal stream’.

- (4) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 2;

**Pooly** top. from OE *pōl* ‘pool, tidal stream’ + *ēg* ‘low-lying’ or *(ge)hæg* ‘enclosure’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Popham** loc. from Popham (Ha).

- (2) Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Poppeley** loc. from Popely House in Birstal (WRY) or top. from OE *popel* ‘stony’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Porche** top. from ME *proche* ‘covered entrance, portico’, probably used of a door-keeper.

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Poulton** loc. from Poulton (Ch, Gl, K, La, Wi).

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Pount** top. from ME *pont*, *punt*, OFr *pont*, Lat *pons* ‘bridge’.

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pountney** loc. from Poultney (Lei).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Powes** loc. from Powys (North Wales).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Powick** loc. from Powick (Wo).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Pownd** top. from OE *pund* ‘enclosure’ or met. from OE *pund* ‘weight’, for a maker of weights or a measurer.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Preston** loc. from any of various places named Preston.

- (11) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Prestwick** loc. from Prestwich (La).

- (2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Prestwood** loc. from Prestwood (Bu, Sx).

- (3) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Puddle** top. from ME *podel* ‘puddle, muddy pond’.

- (2) *Puddle* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Puddell* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Pudsey** loc. from Pudsey (WRY).

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Pulforde** loc. from Pulford (Ch).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Puttnam** loc. from Puttenham (Herts, Sr).

- (2) *Puttnam* Farringdon Without, 1576;  
(1) *Putnam* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Pycheford** loc. from Pitchford (Sa).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Pynckard** loc. from Ponte-Chardon (Normandy).

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Pynner** loc. from Pinner (Mx) or occ. from a derivative of OE *pinn* ‘peg, pin’, for a maker of pins.

- (1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Pyttes** loc. from Pett (K), Pitt (Ha), or top. from OE *pytt* ‘pit, hollow’.

- (2) *Pyttes* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;  
(1) *Pett* Castle Baynard, 1541;  
(1) *Pette* Bishopsgate, 1541;  
(1) *Pittes* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Quarles** loc. from Quarles (Nf).

- (5) *Quarles* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1582 1;  
(1) *Quarleys* Cheap, 1582;

**Quinton** loc. from Quinton (Glo, Northants, Wor) or Saint-Quentin (La Manche) or Saint-Quentin-en-Tourmont (Somme), or pat. from OFr *Quentin*.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Radawaye** loc. from Rodway (So), Radway (Wa), or Radway, Reddaway, Roadway (De), or top. from OE *rēad* ‘red’ + *weg* ‘way, road’.

- (1) *Radawaye* Cordwainer, 1576;  
(1) *Roddewaye* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Ramsey** loc. from Ramsey (Es, Hu).

- (6) *Ramsey* Broad Street, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Ramesey* Cornhill, 1541;  
(1) *Ramse* Cheap, 1582;

**Ratcliff** loc. from Radclive (Bu), Radcliffe (La, Not), Ratcliffe (Lei, Notts), Ratclyffe, Ratcliffes (De), or Redliff Hill (Wa).

- (2) *Ratcliff* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;
- (2) *Ratclyff* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (1) *Radcliffe* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Radcliffe* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Radclyffe* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Ratclif* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Ratcliffe* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Ratclyffe* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Ratliffe* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Ratlyffe* Candlewick, 1576;

**Rawe** top. from OE *rāw* ‘row’.

- (2) Broad Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Raynefford** loc. from Rainford (La).

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Raynes** loc. from Rayne (Ess), Raines (Db) or Rennes (France).

- (2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Raynscroft** loc. from Ravenscroft (Ches).

- (2) *Raynscroft* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *Rainscraft* Breadstreet, 1582;
- (1) *Rainscrofte* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Raynscrofte* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Reynscrofte* Aldgate, 1576;

**Raynton** loc. from Rainton (NRY, Du).

- (3) Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2;

**Readinge** top. from OE *\*rydding* ‘riding’.

- (1) *Readinge* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Redeing* Tower, 1541;

**Reames** loc. from Rames (Seine-Inférieure).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Redemer** loc. from Redmere (C), Redmoor Bank (C), or Redmere in Owthorne (ERY).

- (1) *Redemer* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Redmar* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Redmore* Langbourn, 1582;

**Redferne** loc. from Redfern (La).

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Redford** loc. from Radford (De, Notts, Ox, Wa, Worc), Ratford Fm (Sx), Redford (Sx), or Retford (Notts).

- (2) *Redford* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;
- (1) *Radforthe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Redforde* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Redhouse** top. from OE *rēad* ‘red’ + *hūs* ‘house’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Remyngton** loc. from Rimington (WRY).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Renwyke** loc. from Renwick (Cu).

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Reppingall** loc. from Rippingale (Li).

- (1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Rewe** top. from OE *rēw*, ME *rew* ‘row’, as in a row of houses, a street, or loc. from Rewe (D).

- (2) Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Reyborne** loc. from Ryburn (Ayr).

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Rhode** top. from OE *rod(u)* ‘clearing(s)’ or loc. from Roade (Northants), Rhode (De), etc.

- (4) *Rhode* Aldgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

- (1) *Rode* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Richemond** loc. from Richmond (Sr, NRY), or a French place of this name.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Rigbye** top. from ON *hryggr* ‘ridge’ + *bý* ‘farm’.

- (1) *Rigbye* Aldgate, 1576;

- (1) *Rygbie* Cornhill, 1576;

**Rigges** top. from ON *hryggr* ‘ridge’.

- (1) *Rigges* Dowgate, 1576;

- (1) *Rygges* Dowgate, 1582;

**Rile** loc. from Ryal (Nb, WRY) or Ryle in Whittingham (Nb).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Ripley** loc. from Ripley (De, Ha, Sr, WRY).

- (2) *Ripley* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Replye* Castle Baynard, 1582;

- (1) *Riple* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Rippingeton** loc. from Repton (Db).

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Risley** loc. from Risley (Db, La) or Riseley (Beds, Berk).

- (2) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Robotham** top. from OE ‘rough’ + *botm* ‘valley’.

- (4) *Robotham* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

- (1) *Robothom* Vintry, 1576;

- (1) *Rowbotham* Bridge, 1582;

- (1) *Rowbothame* Bridge, 1576;

- (1) *Rowbottom* Candlewick, 1576;

**Roby** loc. from Robey (Db) or Roby (La), or pat. from a pet form of *Robert*.



(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Roche** top. from ME, OFr *roche* ‘rock’.

(4) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Rock** top. from a reduced form of ME *atter oke*, *atte roke* ‘at the oak’ or ME *rok* ‘rock’, or loc. from Rock (Northumb, De, Wo), Roke (Ox), or Rook (De).

(1) *Rock* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Roche* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Rok* Langbourn, 1541;

**Rodinge** loc. from Roding (Es).

(1) *Rodinge* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Rowdinge* Broad Street, 1582;

**Rome** loc. from Rome or desc. for pilgrim who went to Rome.

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Romford** loc. from Romford (GLond).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Romney** loc. from Romney (K).

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Roodes** top. from OE *rod(u)* ‘clearing(s)’ or loc. from Roade (Northants), Rhode (De), etc.

(2) *Roodes* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

(1) *Rodes* Broad Street, 1576;

**Roodyng** loc. from Roding (Es) or Roothing (Es).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Rotheram** loc. from Rotherham (WRY).

(2) *Rotheram* Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(1) *Rotherham* Langbourn, 1582;

**Route** top. from OE *\*rūt* ‘rough ground’.

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Rowley** loc. from Rowley (De, Du, Sta, ERY, WRY) or Rowley Hill (Ess).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

**Rowseley** loc. from Rowsley (De).

(2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1541 1;

**Rowth** loc. from Routh (ERY).

(3) *Rowth* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Rooth* Queenhithe, 1576;

**Royden** loc. from Roydon (Ess, Nf) or Roydon Drift (Sf).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Royston** loc. from Royston (Herts, WRY).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Rude** top. from OE *\*rīed*, *\*rȳd* ‘clearing’.

- (1) *Rude* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Rydes* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Rushall** loc. from Rushall (Nf).

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Ryddlesdon** loc. from Riddlesden (WRY).

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Rydge** top. from OE *hrycg* ‘ridge’.

- (3) *Rydge* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (2) *Ridge* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Rydley** loc. from Ridley (Che, Es, K, Northumb).

- (4) *Rydley* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (2) *Ridley* Langbourn, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Redley* Walbrook, 1541;

**A Rye** top. from ME *at ther ye* ‘at the island’, becoming *at the rye*, or loc. from Rye (Bu, ru) or Rye House (He).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Rygbye** top. from ON *hryggr* ‘ridge’ + *bý* ‘farm’, ‘farm by the ridge’.

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Ryppyn** loc. from Ripon (WRY) or Rippon in Hevingham (Nf).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Rysbey** loc. from Risby (L, Sf, ERY).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Ryshton** loc. from Rushton (Che, Northants, Sta).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Sacheverell** loc. from Sault-Chevreuil (La Manche).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Salisbury** loc. from Salisbury (Wi) or Salesbury (La).

- (1) *Salisbury* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Salisbury* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Sallysbury* Cornhill, 1582;

**Sallowes** top. from OE *sealh* ‘willows’.

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Salte** loc. from Salt (Staffs).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Saltenstall** loc. from Saltonstall, an unidentified place probably in Es.

- (1) Tower, 1576;

**Salthouse** loc. from Salthouse (Nf) or from any of various minor places with this name, or top. from OE *sealt*, *salt* + *hūs* ‘salt-house’.

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Saltonstall** loc. from Saltonstall in Warley (WRY).

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Samforde** loc. from Sandford (Bk, De, Do, Ox, Salop, Westmorland) or Sampford (De, Es, Som).

(2) *Samforde* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Sampford* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Sanforde* Candlewick, 1576;

**Sandes** top. from OE *sand* ‘sand, sandy place’.

(3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Sankye** loc. from Sankey (La).

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Sannton** loc. from Santon (Cu, L, Nf).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Savell** loc. from Sauville (Ardennes, Vosges) or Sainville (Eure-et-Loire).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

**Saxbey** loc. from Saxby (Lei, Li) or desc. from Fr *sacquépée* ‘draw-sword’, for a teacher of sword-fighting.

(1) *Saxbey* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Saxbye* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Saxton** loc. from Saxton (WRY) or Saxton Hall, Saxon Street (Ca).

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Saye** loc. from Sai (Orne).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Scales** top. from ON *skáli*, ME *scale*, *scole* ‘hut(s), shed(s)’ or loc. from Scales (Cu, La), Scholes (WRY), or Scale (Nf).

(5) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Scarborow** loc. from Scarborough (NRY).

(1) *Scarborow* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Skarborowe* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Scofeild** loc. from Schofield (La, Yorks) or top. from ON *skáli* ‘hut’ + OE *feld* ‘field’, for a field with a hut.

(1) *Scofeild* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Scofilde* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Scofylde* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Skoffeild* Bridge, 1576;

**Scrogges** top. from ME *scrogge* ‘brushwood’ or loc. from Scrogges (Peebles).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**See** top. from OE *sē* ‘lake, pool’ or *sēoh* ‘watercourse, drain’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Selby** loc. from Selby (WRY).

(2) *Selby* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Selbie* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Selbye* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Semper** loc. from any of various French places named Saint Pierre.

(2) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sey** loc. from Sai (Orne).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Shackerley** loc. from Shackerley (La) or Shakerley (La).

(1) *Shackerley* Cordwainer, 1541;

(1) *Sharkerley* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Shakelton** loc. from Scackleton (NRY).

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Shambrooke** loc. from Sambrook (Salop).

(4) *Shambrooke* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(1) *Sambroke* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Sambrooke* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Sandbrok* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Shard** top. from OE *sceard* 'cleft, gap'.

(1) *Shard* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Sherd* Dowgate, 1582;

**Shattesham** loc. from Shottisham (Sf);

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Shawcrosse** loc. from Schakelcross (Db).

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Shawe** top. from OE *sceaga* 'wood, shaw'.

(11) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 3; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Sheffilde** loc. from Sheffield (Bk, Sx, WRY).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Shelden** loc. from Sheldon (De, Db, Wa).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Shelley** loc. from Shelley (Es, Sf, WRY).

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Shelton** loc. from Shelton (Be, Nf, Notts, Sa, Sta).

(3) Bishopsgate, 1541 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Shepton** loc. from Shepton (So) or Shipton (Glos, Salop, Ha, Do, Sx, Ox).

- (1) *Shepton* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Shipton* Langbourn, 1576;

**Shepham** loc. from Shipham (Som);

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Sherborne** loc. from Sherborne (Do, Gl, Wa), Serborne St John, Monk Sherborne (Ha), Sherburn (Du, ERY), Shurburn in Elmet (WRY), or Shirburn (O).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Sherington** loc. from Sherington (Bk).

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sherland** loc. from Shirland (Db), Sheerland in Pluckley (K), or Sharland in Morchard Bishop (D).

- (3) *Sherland* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Shurland* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Sherley** loc. from Shirley (Db, Ha, Su, Wa, WRY).

- (3) *Sherley* Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Sherle* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Sherlie* Walbrook, 1582;

**Sherwood** loc. from Sherwood (Notts) or top. from OE *scīr* ‘bright’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Shewte** loc. from Shute, Shewte in Bovey Tracy (D), Sheetland in AMbersham (Sx), Shate, or Sheat (Wt), or top. from OE *sciēte* ‘nook of land’.

- (1) *Shewte* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *Shute* Bridge, 1582;

**Shingleton** loc. from Singleton (La, Sr).

- (1) *Shingleton* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Shyngeleton* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Shore** top. from ME *schore* ‘shore’.

- (2) *Shore* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Shores* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Showell** loc. from Showell (O).

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Shrawley** loc. from Shrawley (H&W) or Shrewley (Wa).

- (3) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Sibthorpe** loc. from Sibthorpe (Nt).

- (1) *Sibthorpe* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Sybthorpe* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Siddall** loc. from Siddall (La), Siddall in Southowran (WRY), or Siddle in East Harlsey (NRY).

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Sigeswicke** loc. from Sedgwick (Westmorland) or Sedgewick Castle (Sx).

- (1) *Sigeswicke* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Sydgeweke* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Skelton** loc. from Skelton (Cu, ERY, NRY, WRY).

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Skern** loc. from the river Skerne (Du).

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Skevington** loc. from Skevington (Lei).

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;

**Skipwith** loc. from Skipwith (ERY).

- (1) *Skipwith* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Skipwyth* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Skydmore** loc. from some unidentified place; [R&W] say it was probably in the south.

(7) *Skydmore* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(4) *Skidmore* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

- (1) *Skydamore* Candlewick, 1541;
- (1) *Skydmer* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Slaughter** top. from OE *\*slōhtre* ‘slough, muddy place’, loc. from Upper, Lower Slaughter (Glos), or occ. from a derivative of ME *slahter* ‘slaughter’, for a butcher.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Sled** top. from OE *slæd* ‘valley’.

- (1) *Sled* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Sledd* Bridge, 1576;

**Sleford** loc. from Sleaford (L).

- (1) *Sleford* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Sleyforde* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Slyforde* Walbrook, 1576;

**Sleepe** top. from OE *\*slæp* ‘slippery place’ or loc. from Sleaf (Sa).

- (1) *Sleepe* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Slepe* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Sloughe** top. from OE *slōh* ‘slough, miry place’.

- (2) *Sloughe* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Sloughe* Bridge, 1541;

**Smalewood** loc. from Smallwood (Ches).

- (1) *Smalewood* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Smallwood* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Smalwood* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Smalley** loc. from Smalley (Db).

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Smythewick** loc. from Smethwick (Che) or from a lost Smithwick in Southover (Sx).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Sneppe** loc. from Snape (Sr, NRY) or top. from OE *snæp*, ON *snap* ‘pasture’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Snowden** loc. from Snow End (Herts), Snowdon (De), or Snowden (WRY).

(3) *Snowden* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Snodon* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Sole** top. from OE *sol* ‘mud, wallowing place for animals’, loc. from Soles, or desc. from OFr *sol* ‘sole, lonely’.

(2) Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

**Some** loc. from Soham (Ca, Sf).

(3) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

**Somerset** loc. from Somerset.

(1) *Somerset* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Sumerset* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Sonderland** loc. from Sunderland (Cu, Du, La), North Sunderland (Nb), High Sunderland (WRY), or top. from OE *sundorland* ‘land set apart for a special purpose’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sonnyng** loc. from Sonning (Ber).

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Sotherton** loc. from Sotherton (Sf).

(4) *Sotherton* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;

(1) *Southerton* Broad Street, 1582;

**Southcot** loc. from Southcot (Berk) or top. from OE *sūð* ‘south’ + *cōt* ‘cot, cottage’.

(2) *Southcot* Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Southcote* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Southe** loc. from OE *sūð* ‘south’, for a man from the south.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Southworthe** loc. from Southworth (La).

(1) *Southworthe* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Southworth* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Southowse** top. from OE *sūð* ‘south’ + *hūs* ‘house’.

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Southwell** loc. from Southwell (Nt).

(2) *Southwell* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Southwall* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Southwall* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Southwood** top. from OE *sūð* ‘south’ + *wudu* ‘wood’, for a dweller in the south wood, or one who lives south of the wood.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Soult** desc. from OE *sūð* ‘south’.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Sowthwik** loc. from Southwick (Du, Glos, Hants, Northans, Sx, Wil).

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Spaldinge** loc. from Spalding (Li).

- (1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Spence** top. from ME *spense*, *spence* from OFr *despense* ‘larder’.

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Spilsberie** loc. from Spelsbury (Ox).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Stafferton** loc. from Staverton (De, Glo, Northants, Wi).

- (2) *Stafferton* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *Staverton* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Stafford** loc. from East, West Stafford (Do).

- (4) *Stafford* Broad Street, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Stafforde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Stamford** loc. from Stamford (Li).

- (1) *Stamford* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Stamforde* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Stampford* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Stanlacke** top. from OE *stān* ‘stone, stoney’ + *lacu* ‘stream’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Standen** loc. from Standen (Berks, La, W, Wt), Standen in Biddenden (K), Standen in East Grimstead (Sx), Standon (He, St), or top. from OE *stān* ‘stone’ + *denu* ‘valley’ or *dūn* ‘hill’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Standishe** loc. from Standish (Lancs, Glos).

- (2) *Standishe* Cheap, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (2) *Standyshe* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *Standyche* Cheap, 1582;

**Stanfeelde** loc. from Stanfield (Nf, St) or top. from OE *stān* + *feld* ‘stony field’.

- (1) *Stanfeelde* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Stanfeild* Lime Street, 1582;
- (1) *Stanfeld* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *Stanfild* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Stanger** loc. from Stanger in Embleton, Stangrah in Whitbeck (Cu), or Stanghow (NRY), or top. from OE *stān* ‘stone’ + *gāra* ‘triangular piece of land’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Stanhope** loc. from Stanhope (Du) or top. from OE *stān* ‘stone’ + *hop* ‘valley’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;



**Stanley** loc. from Stanley (Db, Du, Glos, Staf, Wi, WRY).

(7) *Stanley* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(1) *Standley* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Stantlye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stanton** loc. from any of various places named Stanton or Staunton.

(4) *Stanton* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Staunton* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stapleford** loc. from Stapleford (Ca, Ches, Es, He, Lei, Li, Notts, Wi).

(1) *Stapleford* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Stapleforthe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Staples** top. from OE *stapol* ‘post, pillar’.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Stapulton** loc. from Stapleton (Cumb, Glos, He, Leic, Salop, Som, NRY, WRY).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Starton** loc. from Starton (Wa).

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Statham** loc. from Statham (Che).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Staveley** loc. from Staveley (Db, La, We, WRY).

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Stepney** loc. from Stepney (Mx).

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Sterrupp** loc. from Styrrup (Notts) or met. from OE *sti3rāp* ‘stirrup’.

(1) *Sterrupp* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Stirrop* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Stirropp* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Stewkley** loc. from Stuckley (Hu) or Stewkley (Bucks).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stocket** top. from OE *\*stoccet* ‘clearing with tree-stumps’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Stokeley** loc. from any of various places named Stockleigh or Stokeley.

(1) *Stokeley* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Stockley* Tower, 1582;

**Stockton** loc. from Stockton (Ch, He, Nf, Sa, W, Wa, WRY), Stockton Heath (Ch), Stockton on Tees (Du), Stockton on Teme (Wo), or Stockton on the Forest (NRY).

(1) Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Stockwood** loc. from Stockwood (Do, So) or Stoke Woods (D).

- (2) Cheap, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;  
(1) *Sybotharpe* Cheap, 1582;

**Stokes** top. from OE *stocc* ‘stock, trunk, stump’.

(10) *Stokes* Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 2; Cripplegate, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;

(7) *Stokes* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1582 2; Bridge, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

- (1) *Stock* Farringdon Within, 1582;  
(1) *Stooke* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Stokkewell** loc. from Stockwell (Sr, So) or top. from OE *stocc* ‘stock, stump, trunk’ + *wiella* ‘well, stream’.

- (2) *Stockwell* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Stokkewell* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Stone** loc. from Stone (Sta, Wor) or top. from OE *stān* ‘stone’.

(13) *Stone* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (4) *Stanes* Bridge, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;  
(1) *Staynes* Broad Street, 1576;

**Stonehouse** loc. from Stonehouse (De, Glos) or top. from OE *stān* ‘stone’ + *hūs* ‘house’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Stoneley** loc. from Stoneleigh (Wa) or Stonely (Hu).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Stopes** top. from ON *stólpi* ‘post, boundary mark’ or OE *stoppa* ‘pail, bucket’, used for a pit or hollow.

- (1) Cheap, 1576;

**Stowe** loc. from any of various places called Stow or top. from OE *stōw* ‘place, holy place’, in ME ‘church, monastery’.

- (5) Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Stratforde** loc. from any of various places named Stratford.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Streaton** top. from OE *stræt* ‘street’ + *GET WORD* ‘end’.

- (2) *Streaton* Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;  
(1) *Streatton* Cripplegate, 1582;  
(1) *Stretton* Langbourn, 1541;

**Streete** top. from OE *stræt* ‘street, Roman road’ or loc. from Street (He, K, So), all located near a Roman road.

- (4) *Streete* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;  
(1) *Streate* Broad Street, 1582;  
(1) *Streetes* Farringdon Without, 1582;  
(1) *Strete* Aldgate, 1541;  
(1) *Stretes* Farringdon Without, 1576;  
(1) *Strett* Portsoken, 1541;

**Stroder** top. from ME *strother*, *strodere* ‘marsh’.

- (2) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Stroude** loc. from Strood (K) or Stroud (Glos) or top. from OE *strōd* ‘marshy ground’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Stryklond** loc. from Strickland (Westmorland).

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Stuckey** loc. from Stiffkey (Nf), pronounced *Stukey*.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Studley** loc. from Studley (O, W, Wa, WRY), Stoodleigh (De), or Stoodley (De).

(2) *Studley* Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

(1) *Studleye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stycche** top. from OE *stycce* ‘piece of land’.

(2) *Stycche* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Stiche* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Stytche* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Style** top. from OE *stigol* ‘stile, steep ascent’.

(7) *Style* Bassishaw, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Stile* Langbourn, 1576;

**Sucklay** loc. from Suckley (Wo).

(1) *Sucklay* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Suckley* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *Sukley* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Sugden** loc. from Sugden (WRY).

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sutclyfe** top. from OE *sūð* ‘south’ + *clif* ‘cliff’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Sutton** loc. from Sutton (Ca, L, K, Sf, So).

(17) Aldersgate, 1541 2, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 3; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Swarland** loc. from Swarland (Northum).

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Swingfield** loc. from Swingfield (Ke).

(2) *Swingfield* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Swingfeld* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Swyngfeild* Bridge, 1576;

**Swynborne** loc. from Swinburn (Northumb) or top. from OE *swīn* ‘swine’ + *burna* ‘stream, brook’.

(1) *Swynborne* Vintry, 1541;

(1) *Swyngborne* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Swynerton** loc. from Swynnerton (Staf).

- (3) *Swynerton* Cripplegate, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Swinerton* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Swynnarton* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Swynnerton* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Swynghliherste** loc. from an unidentified place named Swindlehurst, probably in the north.

- (1) *Swynghliherste* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Swynlerst* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Swynton** loc. from Swinton (La, WRY, NRY).

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sydnam** loc. from Sydenham (De, Ox, So).

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Sydney** top. from OE *sīd* + *īeg* ‘wide well-watered land’. The derivation of this name from Saint Denis (Normandy) is utterly without base.

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Tadlow** loc. from Tadlow (Ca).

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Tanfield** loc. from Tanfield (Du), or East, West Tanfield (NRY).

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Tapley** loc. from Tapeley (D).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Tarbock** loc. from Tarbock (La).

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Tarleton** loc. from Tarleton (Glos, La).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Tatton** loc. from Tatton (Ch, Do).

- (1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Temple** top. from OE *templ*, ME, OFr *temple* ‘temple’.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Tetforde** loc. from Tetford (Li) or Thetford (Nf).

- (1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Tetley** loc. from Tetlow (La), Tetley (Ches, La), or Titley (He).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Tetlowe** loc. from Tetlow (La).

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Thickines** loc. from Thickness (Staf).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Thornburye** loc. from Thornborough (Bu), Thornbrough (Northumb, NRY, WRY), or Thornbury (De, Glos, He).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Thornby** loc. from Thornby (Nth).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Thorne** top. from OE *þorn* ‘thorn-bush(es)’ or loc. from Thorne (So, WRY).

(2) Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Thornehill** loc. from Thornhill (Db, Do, Wi, WRY).

(2) *Thornehill* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Thornell* Cheap, 1576;

**Thorneton** loc. from any of various places named Thornton.

(2) *Thorneton* Aldgate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1541 1;

(1) *Thorenton* [sic] Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Thornton* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Thorny** loc. from Thorney (C, Mx, Nt, Sf, So) or West Thorney (Sx).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Thorpe** loc. from any of various places called Thorp(e) or top. from OE *þorp* ‘hamlet, outlying dairy farm’.

(6) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Throgmorton** loc. from Throckmorton (Wo).

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Thurland** loc. from Thurland (La).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Thurlowe** loc. from Thurlow (Sf).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Thwaytes** loc. from Thwaite (Nf, Sf) or top. from ON *þveit* ‘meadow, piece of land’.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

**Tilley** loc. from Tilly-sur-Seulles (Calvados) or Tilly (Eure) or occ. from OE *tilia*, ME *tilie* from OE *tilian* ‘to till’. [R&W] note that this could also be a dim. of *Till* from *Matilda*.

(1) *Tilley* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Tylley* Aldersgate, 1541;

**Tilston** loc. from Tilston (Ches).

(2) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Tilton** loc. from Tilton (Lei).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Towers** loc. from Tours (Indre-et-Loire).

(3) Cripplegate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

**Townerowe** top. from OE *tūn* + *rāw* ‘town-row’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Townley** loc. from Towneley (La) or top. from OE *tūn* ‘farm, village’ + *lēah* ‘clearing’.

(2) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Tracie** loc. from Tracy-Bocage or Tracy-sur-Mer (Calvados).

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Traford** loc. from Trafford (La) or Bridge, Mickle, Wimbolds Trafford (Ch).

(1) *Traford* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Trayforde* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Tree** top. from OE *trēow*, ME *treow*, *trew* ‘tree’.

(2) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Trent** loc. from Trent (Do) or the River Trent.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Treavor** loc. from Trevor (Denbigh, Anglesey).

(1) *Treavor* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Treuour* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Trolopp** loc. from Troughburn (Northumb), earlier Trolhop.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Troughton** loc. from Troughton (La).

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Tuckehyll** loc. from Tuckhill (Salop).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Tudnam** loc. from Tuddenham (Nf, Sf).

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Tufton** loc. from Tufton (Ha).

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Turbervyle** loc. from Thouberville (Eure).

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Turville** loc. from Turville-la-campagne (Eure).

(2) *Turville* Cheap, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(1) *Turveyle* Cheap, 1582;

**Tweddyll** loc. from the valley of the Tweed.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Twesell** top. from OE *twisla* ‘fork’ CHECK MEANING.

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Twiselton** loc. from Twistleton (WRY) or Twiston (La).

- (1) *Twiselton* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Twisilton* Tower, 1582;

**Twyford** loc. from Twyford (Berk, Bk, Db, Ha, He, L, Lei, Mx, Nf).

- (3) Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Twynam** loc. from Twineham (Sx) or Twinham (Ha).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Twysse** loc. from Twiss (La).

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Twyst** loc. from Twist (De) or Twist Wood (Sx).

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Tycheborne** loc. from Tichborne (Hants).

- (2) Bassishaw, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Tycle** loc. from Tickhill (WRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Tyllsworth** loc. from Tilsworth (Bed).

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Tyndall** loc. from Tynedale, the valley of the Tyne, or Tindale (Cu).

- (2) *Tyndall* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Tindall* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Tindle* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Tysdall** loc. from Teesdale (GET COUNTY).

- (2) *Tysdall* Portsoken, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Teysdale* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Tysdale* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Tytchborne** loc. from Tichbourne (Hants).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Udall** loc. from Yewdale (La).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Underhill** top. from OE *hlāw* ‘hill’ or loc. from Underhill (De).

- (2) Aldersgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

**Underwood** top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (1) *Underwood* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Underwoode* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Unthanke** loc. from Unthank (Cu, Northumb, NRY).

- (1) *Unthanke* Billingsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Vnthankes* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Upchurche** loc. from Upchurch (Ke).

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Ursewyke** loc. from Urswick (La).

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Vailes** top. from ME *val(e)*, OFr *val* ‘valley’.

(1) *Vailes* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Vayle* Cheap, 1582;

**Vallence** loc. from Valence (Drôme).

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Varnam** loc. from Farnham (Bu, Do, Ess, Sf, Sr, WRY).

(3) *Varnam* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *ffarnam* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Varney** loc. from a French place named Vernay.

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Vause** loc. from Vaux, a common French place name or desc. from OE *fals* ‘false’.

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Veer** loc. from Ver (La Manche, Calvados).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Venables** loc. from Venables (Eure).

(3) Aldgate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Vernam** loc. from Vernon (Eure).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Vesye** loc. from Vessey (La Manche).

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Villers** loc. from any of various French places named Viller(s) or Villier(s).

(1) *Villers* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Vyllers* Tower, 1541;

**Vpton** loc. from any of various places named Upton.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Vtley** loc. from Utley in Keighley (WRY).

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Vynes** top. from OFr *vigne* ‘vine’, usually for someone working at a vinyard, but also for someone at the sign of the Vine, a wineseller.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Waddington** loc. from Waddington (Li, Sr, WRY).

(1) *Waddington* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Wadyngton* Broad Street, 1541;

**Wadford** loc. from Wadeford (So) or Watford (He, Northants).

(1) Cornhill, 1576;



**Wadley** loc. from Wadley (Berk).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Wakefeld** loc. from Wakefield (Nth, WRY).

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Wakley** loc. from Wakeley (Herts).

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Walden** loc. from Walden (NRY), Saffron Walden (Ess), or King's, St Paul's Walden (Herts).

(7) *Walden* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2;

(1) *Wallden* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Walforde** loc. from Walford (Do, He, Salop) or Walford Hall (Wa).

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Walkeden** loc. from Walkden (GMan).

(3) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;

**Wall** top. from OE *weall* 'wall' or *walle*, a West Midlans dialectal form of *welle* 'well, stream'.

(5) *Wall* Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

(2) *Walle* Candlewick, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Walmesley** loc. from Walmersley (La).

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Walpole** loc. from Walpole (Nf, Sf).

(1) *Walpole* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Walpoole* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Walsingham** loc. from Great, Little Walsingham (Nf).

(6) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Walton** loc. from one of many places by this name.

(8) Aldersgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Walworth** loc. from Walworth (Du).

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Wardall** loc. from Weardale (Du) or Wardle (Che, La).

(4) Bridge, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Warefeilde** loc. from Warfield (Berk).

(1) *Warefeidle* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Warfilde* Cheap, 1576;

**Warham** loc. from Wareham (Do) or Warham (He, Nf).

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Warnesley** loc. from Walmersley (La).

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Warren** loc. from La Varenne (Sein-Inférieure).

(17) *Warren* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 3, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Warran* Broad Street, 1576;

**Warter** loc. from Warter (ERY).

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Warton** loc. from Warton (La, Northumb, Wa).

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Washeford** loc. from Washford (So) or Washford Pyne (D).

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Washwood** loc. from Washwood (Wa).

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Waterford** loc. from Waterford (He).

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Waterhouse** top. from OE *wæter* ‘water’ + *hūs* ‘house’, for a house by the water or for a moated house.

(2) *Waterhouse* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Waterhouse* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Watterhouse* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Watton** loc. from Watton (He, Nf, ERY) or Watton in Bere Ferrers (D).

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Way** top. from OE *weg* ‘road, path’ or loc. from Waye (De, Do).

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Waythe** loc. from Wath (NRY, WRY), Wade (Sf), Waithe (L), or top. from ON *vað* ‘ford’.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Weekes** loc. from Week (De, Cornwall) or top. from OE *wīc* ‘dairy-farm’.

(4) *Weekes* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Weakes* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Weakes* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Wekes* Portsoken, 1582;

**Welde** top. from West Saxon *weald* ‘forest, woodland’ or loc. from Weald (Es, K, Ha, Ox, Sx) or Wield (Ha).

(2) Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Welden** loc. from Weldon (Northants).

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Welles** loc. from Wells next the Sea (Nf) or Wells (Som), or top. from OE *wella* ‘well’.

(4) *Welles* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Wells* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Wellesborne** loc. from Wellesbourne (Wa).

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Wellpeley** loc. from Whelpley Hill (Buck);

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Welton** loc. from Welton (Cu, Li, Northants, Northumb, Som, ERY).

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wemmes** loc. from Wemyss (Fife).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wendon** loc. from Wendens Ambo or Wendon Lofts (Ess).

- (2) Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Wenham** loc. from Wenham (Sf, Sx).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Went** top. from ME *went(e)* ‘cross-road’.

- (2) Aldersgate, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**West** top. from OE *west* ‘west’, for a man who lives in the west or west of town’.

(7) *West* Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 1;

- (4) *Weste* Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Westby** loc. from Westby (La, Li, WRY).

- (1) *Westby* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *Westbye* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Westley** loc. from Westleigh (De, La), Westley Waterless (Ca), or Westley (Sf).

- (2) *Westley* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;
- (1) *Westeley* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Westle* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Westmere** top. from OE *west* + *mere* ‘west pool’.

- (1) *Westmere* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Westmore* Candlewick, 1541;

**Westmerland** loc. from Westmorland.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Weston** loc. from one of various places named Weston or top. from OE *west* ‘west’ + *tūn* GET OE WORD and meaning, for one living in the west farm or west of town.

- (4) *Weston* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Westone* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Westwood** loc. from Westwood (K, Wa, Wi, Wo) or top. from OE *west* ‘west’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

- (1) *Westwood* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Westwoode* Broad Street, 1582;

**Westwray** loc. from Westry (Ca).

- (2) *Westwray* Bridge, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Westwraye* Broad Street, 1582;

**Wetherall** loc. from Wetheral (Cu).

- (3) *Wetherall* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (2) *Wetherhill* Langbourn, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Wethypole** loc. from Withypoole (Salop, So).

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Wetwood** loc. from Wetwood (Staf).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Whalley** loc. from Walley Hall (Ess), Whalley (La) or Whaley (Db).

- (5) *Whalley* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 11582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (3) *Walley* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Whawley* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wharcope** loc. from Warcop (Westmorland).

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Wheatley** loc. from Whateley (Wa), Whatley (So), or Wheatley (Ess, La, Notts, Ox, WRY).

- (4) Billingsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Whetstone** loc. from Whetstone (Lei, Mx) or Wheston (Db).

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Whitacres** loc. from Wheatacre (Nf), Whiteacre (K), Whitacre (Wa), or High Whitaker (La).

- (1) *Whiteacres* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Whittakers* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Whitbey** loc. from Whitby (NRY, Ch).

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Whitefeild** loc. from Whitefield (Glo, La, Wight), Whitfield (De, K, Northants, Nb) or top. from OE *hwīt* 'white' + *feld* 'field'.

- (1) *Whitefeild* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Whittfeilde* Langbourn, 1582;

**Whitmore** loc. from Whitmore (Sta), Whitmoor (De) or top. from OE *hwīt* 'white' + *mor* 'moor, marsh, fen'.

- (2) *Whitmore* Dowgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Whytmore* Langbourn, 1582;

**Whitney** loc. from Whitney (He), Whitney Wood (Herts).

- (1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Whittingham** loc. from Whittingham (La, Nb), Whittinghame (East Lothian), or Wittenham (Berk).

- (5) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Whytby** loc. from Whitby (Ch, NRY).

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Wहतstton** loc. from Whitstone (Co, D, Perth), Whitestone Fm (Sx), or Whiteston (Aberdeen).

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Whyttle** loc. from Whittle (La, Nb), Whittle-le-Woods (La), or Whitwell (Ca), or top. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *hlāw* ‘hill’

(3) *Whyttle* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Whittle* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Whytton** loc. from Whitton (Du, Li, Mx, Nb, Sa, Sf) or Whitton in Morebattle (Selkirk).

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Whytwell** loc. from Whitwell (Db, Do, Herts, Nf, R, We, Wt).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Whytwood** loc. from Whitwood (WRY) or top. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *wudu* ‘wood’.

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Wickliff** loc. from Wycliffe (NRY) or top. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *clif* ‘cliff’.

(1) *Wickliff* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Wickliff* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Wycklyff* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Widginton** loc. from Wigginton (He, O, St, NRY), Wigton (Cu, WRY) or Wiggaton (D).

(1) *Widginton* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Wiginton* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Wydginton* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Wydginton* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Wyganton* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Widhope** loc. from Widdop (WRY).

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Wigan** loc. from Wigan (La) or pat. from OBret *Uuicon*, *Guegon*.

(1) *Wigan* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Wiggens* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Wiggins* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Wiggyns* Tower, 1582;

(1) *Wygan* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Wilbraham** loc. from Great, Little Wilbraham (Ca).

(3) Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wilford** loc. from Wilford (Notts, Sf).

(5) *Wilford* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

(3) *Wilforde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1576 2;

(3) *Wylford* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 2;

(1) *Wylforde* Broad Street, 1541 1;

(1) *Wyllforde* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Willmore** loc. from Wildmore (Li, Wo) or top. from OE *wilde* ‘wild, waste’ + *mor* ‘moor, marsh, fen’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Willoughby** loc. from Willoughby (Leics, Li, Notts, War).

- (1) *Willoughby* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Wylloughby* Aldersgate, 1541;
- (1) *Wylloughbye* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Willowes** top. from OE *wylig*, *welig* ‘willows’.

- (2) *Willowes* Broad Street, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wyllowes* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Wilton** loc. from Wilton (Cu, He, Nf, Som, Wi, ERY, NRY).

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Winbusshe** loc. from Wimbish (Es).

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Winche** top. from OE *wince* ‘winch, pulley’, later ‘well-wheel, well’, also ‘bend in a river or valley’, or desc. from OE *hlēapewince* ‘lapwing’.

- (1) *Winche* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Winckes* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Winkes* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Wynch* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Wynke* Cheap, 1541;

**Windsor** loc. from Little Windsor, Broadwindsor (Do).

- (1) *Windsor* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Wynsore* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Windover** loc. from Winds Over in Ilkely (WRY) or Wendover (Bucks).

- (1) *Windover* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Wyndover* Candlewick, 1541;

**Winington** loc. from Winnington (Ch, St).

- (2) *Winington* Broad Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wynnyngton* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Wintrop** loc. from Winthorpe (L, Nt).

- (1) *Wintrop* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Wyntrope* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Wistowe** loc. from Wistow (Ca, NRY).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Withenell** loc. from Withnell (La).

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Withens** loc. from Withens Clough (WRY) or top. from OE *\*withign* ‘willow-trees’.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Woddall** top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ + *heall* ‘hall’.

- (1) *Woddall* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Woodall* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Wolhouse** top. from OE *wull* + *hūs* ‘wool-house’, for one who lives or works at a wool warehouse.

(2) Bridge, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Wollaston** loc. from Wollaston (Nth, Sa, Wo).

- (1) *Wollaston* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Wollyston* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Woollaston* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Wolley** loc. from Woolley (Berk, De, Hu, Wi, WRY) or Woolfly Fm (Sx).

- (6) *Wolley* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 2;
- (1) *Wolleye* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wooley* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Wood** top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ or sometimes desc. from OE *wōd* ‘wild, frenzied’.

(30) *Wood* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 2; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 2; Vintry, 1582 1;

(11) *Woode* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 3; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1576 3; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

- (2) *Wodde* Bridge, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;
- (1) *A Wodde* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *At Wood* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *A Woodde* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *Woodde* Aldgate, 1541;
- (1) *A Woode* Bishopsgate, 1541;
- (1) *Delawoode* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Woodam** loc. from Woodham (Es, Sx) or top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ + *hām* ‘village’ or *hamm* ‘enclosure’.

- (1) *Woodam* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Wooddam* Vintry, 1576;

**Woodborne** loc. from Woodburn (Nb) or Woodburn in Oakford (D).

- (1) *Woodborne* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Woodbourne* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Woodfall** loc. from Woodfalls (Wi), Woodfall Hall (La) or top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ + GET WORD FOR ‘fold’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Woodford** loc. from Woodford (Che, Co, Es, Northants, Wi) or Woodford in St Boswells (Roxburgh).

- (3) *Woodford* Aldgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wodford* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *Woodforde* Aldgate, 1576;

**Woodhouse** top. from OE *wudu* + *hūs* ‘wood-house’, a house in a woods.

- (5) *Woodhouse* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Wodhouse* Broad Street, 1541;

**Woodland** top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ + *land* ‘land’.

- (3) *Woodland* Cripplegate, 1541 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Wodland* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Woodley** loc. from Woodleigh (De) or top. from OE *wudu* ‘wood’ + *lēah*, ME *legh*, *leigh* ‘clearing’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Wordesworth** loc. from Wadsworth (WRY).

(2) *Wordesworth* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1;

(1) *Woordsworth* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Worrall** loc. from Wirral (Che) or Worrall (WRY).

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Worthington** loc. from Worthington (La, Lei).

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Worthy** loc. from Worthy (Ha, De).

(1) *Worthy* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Worthye* Cheap, 1582;

**Woster** loc. from Worcester.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Wotton** loc. from any number of places called Wootton or Wotton.

(16) *Wotton* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 3; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Wootton* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Wray** loc. from Wray Barton (De), top. from ON *vrá* ‘nook, corner; remote, isolated place’, or desc. from ME *wry(e)* ‘twisted, crooked, awry’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Wroughton** loc. perhaps from Wroughton (Wi).

(1) *Wroughton* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Wrowthon* Portsoken, 1541;

**Wycken** loc. from Wicken (Ca, Northants), Wicken Bonhunt (Ess) or top. from OE *wīc* ‘dwelling-place, abode’, later used for ‘village, hamelt, town’, and then specifically for dairy-farms.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Wye** (?) loc. from Wye (K) or var. of *Guy*, q.v.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Wykes** top. from OE *wīc* ‘dwelling-place, abode’, later used for ‘village, hamelt, town’, and then specifically for dairy-farms, or loc. from Wix (Ess), or any of various places named Wick, Wyke, or Week.

(2) Bridge, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Wylsher** loc. from Wiltshire.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Wyncott** loc. from Wincott (Wa).

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Wyndell** loc. from Windhill (WRY) or Windle (La).



(1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Wynnyngton** loc. from Winnington (Ch, St).

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Wynyard** top. from OE *wīnġeard* ‘vinyard’ or occ. for one who works in a vinyard.

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Wysdon** loc. from Wisdome (De).

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Wytham** loc. from Witham (De, Es, Li, Som).

(2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Wythens** top. from OE *wīthign* ‘willow’.

(2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;

**Wythington** loc. from Withington (Ch, Glos, He, La, Sa) or Witherington Fm (W).

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Yale** top. from Wel *iâl* ‘fertile upland’.

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Yardley** loc. from Yardley (Es, Northats, Wor) or Yarley (Som).

(4) *Yardley* Broad Street, 1582; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(1) *Yeardelye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Yerdeley* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Yerley* Dowgate, 1582;

**Yarrowe** loc. from the river Yarrow (La) or desc. from Wel *garw* ‘rough, tempestuous’ or OE *Ʒearwe* ‘yarrow’.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Yates** loc. from Yate (Glos) or top. from OE *geat* ‘gate’, perhaps for a gate-keeper.

(4) Aldgate, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Yeldam** loc. from Great, Little Yeldham (Ess) or Alnham (Northum).

(2) *Yeldam* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

(1) *Yealdeam* Candlewick, 1541;

**Yorke** loc. from York.

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Yoxsall** loc. from Yoxall (St).

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

## 2.4 Descriptives

**Abbes** desc. from a possessive form OFr *abe*, *abet* ‘abbot’, or OFr *abbesse* ‘abbess’.

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Abbott** desc. from OE *abbod*, late OE *abbat*, *abbot* ‘abbot’.

(11) *Abbott* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1, 1582 3;

(2) *Abbot* Broad Street, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *A Bott* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Abdye** desc. from ME *abbodie*, Lat *abbatia* ‘abbacy, abbey’, for one living at or working in an abbey.

(4) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Almon** desc. from OFr *aleman* ‘German’, loc. from Almeyne (a 14th C name for Germany), or pat. from OFr *Aelman*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Amore** desc. from OFr *amo(u)r* ‘love’ or top. from OE *mōr* ‘moor, marsh’.

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Amyas** loc. from Amiens or var. of *Amyes* (pat.), q.v.

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Angell** desc. from OFr *angele*, Lat *angelus* ‘angel, messenger’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Armes** desc. from OE *hearm* ‘evil, hurt, injury’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Armstrong** desc. from OE *earm* ‘arm’ + *strang* ‘strong’, ‘strong in the arm’.

(2) *Armstrong* Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;

(2) *Armstronge* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Averell** desc. from OFr *avril* ‘April’.

(5) Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Ballard** desc. from ME *ball* + *-ard* ‘bald-headed man’

(3) Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

**Barefote** desc. from OE *bær* ‘bare’ + *fōt* ‘foot’, ‘bare-foot’, used for friars, pilgrims, and those doing penance.

(1) *Barefote* Langbourn, 1541;

(1) *Barfoote* Candlewick, 1582;

**Bargayn** desc. from ME *bargaine* ‘business arrangement or agreement’, for a merchant or trader.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Barons** desc. from OFr *barun*, *baron* ‘baron’.

(2) Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

**Bassat** desc. from OFr *basset*, a dim. of *bas* ‘low’, used of stature.

- (1) *Bassat* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bassett* Aldgate, 1576;

**Basse** desc. from OFr *bas*, *basse*, ME *bass* ‘low’, for a short man, or from OE *bærs* ‘bass, a type of fish’.

- (2) *Basse* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1;
- (1) *Base* Portsoken, 1576;

**Bateman** desc. ‘servant of *Bate*’, a pet form of *Bartholomew*. [R&W] say that this type of surname was “formely common in Yorkshire”. *Bateman* was also used as a given name, so this may also be a pat.

- (2) *Bateman* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1;
- (2) *Batman* Aldgate, 1582;

**Baynes** desc. from OE, ME *bān* ‘bone’ or top. from ME *bayne*, Fr *bain* ‘bath’.

- (2) *Baynes* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;
- (1) *Baines* Lime Street, 1576;
- (1) *Banes* Langbourn, 1582;

**Bayard** desc. from OFr *baiart*, *baaird* ‘bay-colored’, usually used of horses and later coming to be a generic term for a horse. So the effect of the nickname was also ‘proud, stubborn as a horse’. This is also possibly occ. from OFr *bayard*, *baiart* ‘hand-barrow used for heavy loads’, a metonym for OFr, AFr *baiardeur* ‘mason’s laborer’.

- (1) *Bayard* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Bayarde* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Beale** desc. from OFr *bele* ‘beautiful’, mat. from the same word used as a personal name, or loc. from Beal (Northumberland) or Beal (WRY).

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Bearde** desc. from OE *beard* ‘beard’ or loc. from Beard (Db).

- (1) *Bearde* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Berde* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Becher** desc. from OE *bēce* ‘beech’, ‘dweller by the beech-tree’.

- (4) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Beckett** desc. from a dim. of OFr *bec* ‘little beak or mouth’ or loc. from Beckett (Be, De).

- (3) *Beckett* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Becket* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Bee** desc. from OE *bēo* ‘bee’, for a busy person.

- (1) *Bee* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Bees* Langbourn, 1582;

**Bellamy** desc. from OFr *bel ami* ‘fair friend’.

- (2) *Bellamy* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Bellomye* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Best** desc. from ME, OFr *beste* ‘beast’ or met. from the same for someone who hears animals.

- (5) *Best* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *Beste* Broad Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (1) *Beast* Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *Beaste* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Bewe** desc. from OFr *bel*, *beu* ‘beautiful, fair’.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bigges** desc. from ME *bigge* ‘large, strong, stout’, or top. from the same word used as a generic toponym, in uncertain sense.

- (3) *Bigges* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bygges* Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Blacklocke** desc. from OE *blæc* + *locc* ‘black lock’, for one with black hair.

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Blage** desc. from a voiced form of OE *blæc* ‘black’.

- (1) *Blage* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Blagg* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Blagge* Cheap, 1541;

**Blake** desc. from OE *blaca*, ME *blāke* ‘black’ or OE *blāc*, ME *blā(k)* ‘shining, bright’.

- (3) *Blake* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Blaick* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Blanck** desc. from OFr *blanc* ‘white, fair’.

- (2) *Blanck* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541;
- (2) *Blanke* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

**Blewe** desc. from OFr *bleu* ‘blue’.

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Blithe** desc. from OE *blīðe* ‘merry’.

- (2) *Blithe* Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Blyth* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Blitheman** desc. from OE *blīðe* ‘merry’ + *mann* ‘man’, or ‘man from Blyth’.

- (1) *Blitheman* Aldersgate, 1541;
- (1) *Blyghman* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Blundell** desc. from OFr *blondel*, a dim. of *blond* ‘blond, fair’.

- (2) *Blundell* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Blondell* Walbrook, 1541;

**Blunden** desc. from a dim. of OFr *blond* ‘fair’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Blunte** desc. from OFr *blund*, *blunt* ‘blond’.

- (5) *Blunte* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576;
- (3) *Blounte* Bassishaw, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (1) *Blount* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Blunt* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Bluntt* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bodman** desc. from OE *boda* ‘messenger’ + *mann*, ‘servant of the messenger’.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Bodye** desc. from OE *bodig* ‘trunk, frame, bodily presence’.

- (2) *Bodye* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Boddye* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Body* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bonam** desc. from OFr *bon homme* ‘good man’; *Bonham* may also be a loc. from an unidentified place of this name.

- (1) *Bonam* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Bonham* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Bonde** desc. from OE *bōnda*, *būnda*, ON *bónde*, *bónði* ‘husbandman, peasant, churl’, later ‘unfree tenant, serf’, or pat. from ON *Bónði*, ODa *Bondi*, *Bundi*, OSw *Bonde*.

- (14) *Bonde* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 2;
- (4) *Bond* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Bonevant** desc. from Fr *bon enfant* ‘good child’.

- (1) *Bonevant* Candlewick, 1582;
- (1) *Bonyvante* Candlewick, 1576;

**Bonner** desc. from ME *boner(e)*, *bonour*, OFr *bonnaire* ‘gentle, courteous’.

- (7) *Bonner* Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 3; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Bonar* Candlewick, 1576;
- (1) *Boner* Bridge, 1576;

**Bontinge** desc. from *bunting*, a type of bird.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Borall** desc. from ME *borel*, OFr *bural* ‘reddish-brown’ or met. from the same term used for woollen cloth of this color, or pat. from ME *Borell*.

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Borne** desc. from OFr *borgne* ‘one-eyed, squint-eyed’.

- (13) *Borne* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 2, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Born* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Bourne* Langbourn, 1541;

**Bowerman** desc. from OE *būr* ‘bower’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘servant at the bower’.

- (2) *Bowerman* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Borman* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Bourman* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Bowlder** desc. from ME *bulder* ‘boulder, cobblestone’.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Bowle** desc. from OFr *boule* ‘round’.

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Bowlinge** desc. from ME *boling* ‘pollard’ or ME *bolling* ‘excessive drinking’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Bowman** desc. from OE *boga* + *mann* ‘bowman, soldier who fights with a bow’.

(2) Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Brabam** desc. from Flemish *Brabant* ‘native of Brabant’, or loc. from Brabant.

- (1) *Brabam* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Braban* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Brabant* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Brabon* Bridge, 1582;

**Bradfoot** desc. from OE *brād* ‘broad’ + *fōt* ‘foot’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Bragge** desc. from ME *brag(ge)* ‘lively, brisk, mettlesome’.

- (3) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Branche** desc. from OFr *branche, braunche* ‘branch; offspring, descendent’. [Hj] suggests that it’s a met. for a wood-cutter.

- (6) *Branche* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 2, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (4) *Braunche* Bridge, 1541 1; Candlewick, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;

**Brayne** desc. from ME *brain* ‘furious, mad’.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Bream** desc. from OE *brēme*, ME *brem(e)*, *brim(me)* ‘vigorous, fierce’, earlier ‘famous, noble’, or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

- (1) *Bream* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Breme* Tower, 1541;

**Brende** desc. from ME *brend, brent, brind*, from the past participle of OE *beornan* ‘to burn’, used for criminals who have been branded, or top. from the same word for someone living near land cleared by burning.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Brett** desc. from OFr *Bret* ‘a Breton’ or OE *Bryt, Brit, Bret* ‘a Briton’, used of the Strathclyde Britons until c. 1300.

- (3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

**Bright** desc. from OE *beohrt* ‘bright, beautiful, fair’.

- (7) *Bright* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (2) *Bryght* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Brighte* Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Britton** desc. from OFr *Bret* ‘a Breton’.

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Brock** desc. from OE *brocc* ‘badger’, often used of a stinking, dirty person, or from OFr *broque, brocke* ‘young stag’, or top. from OE *brōc* ‘stream, brook’.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Brockett** desc. from OFr *brocart, brocquart*, ME *broket, brocket* ‘a stag in its second year with its first horns’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Brokeman** desc. from OE *brōc* ‘brook, stream’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a man living near a stream.

- (2) *Brokeman* Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;  
 (1) *Brokman* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Brothers** desc. from OE *broðor* ‘brother’ or pat. from. ON *Bróðir*, ODa *Brothir*.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Browne** desc. from OE *brūn*, OFr *brun* ‘brown, or pat. from OE *Brūn* or ON *Brúnn*.

(69) *Browne* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 2, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1541 2; Broad Street, 1576 2, 1582 3; Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 2; Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 4, 1582 6; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 3, 1582 4; Farringdon Without, 1576 7, 1582 3; Langbourn, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 2; Tower, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(5) *Brown* Candlewick, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

- (1) *Brown* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Buck** desc. from OE *bucca* ‘he-goat’ or *bucc* ‘male deer’, met. from the same for a dealer in skins or venison, or top. from OE *bōc* ‘beech-tree’.

(7) *Buck* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 3, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

(4) *Bucke* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

- (1) *Buckes* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Bull** desc. from OE *bula* ‘bull’ or loc. from the sign of the Bull.

(11) *Bull* Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 4; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

- (1) *Bulle* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bullock** desc. from OE *bulluc* ‘a bull-calf’.

(4) *Bullock* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(3) *Bullocke* Bishopsgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Bullok* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Aldgate, 1541 1;

(2) *Bulloke* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1;

(1) *Bullokes* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Burde** desc. from ME *burde* ‘young lady, maiden’, probably derogatory.

(3) *Burde* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576;

(2) *Burd* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Wallbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Burdes* Cornhill, 1576;

**Burgayne** desc. from Fr *Bourgogne* ‘man from Burgundy’.

(2) *Burgayne* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Burgan* Candlewick, 1541;

(1) *Burgen* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Burgin* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Burgoigne* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Burges** desc. from OFr *burgeis* ‘inhabitant of a borough’, i.e., one with full municipal rights.

(2) *Burges* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

(1) *Burgesse* Candlewick, 1582;

**Burlace** desc. from OFr *bordelais* ‘man from Bordeaux’.

- (2) *Burlace* Coleman Street, 1576 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (1) *Burlas* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Burles* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Burnell** desc. from ME *burnel* from OFr *brunel* ‘brown’ or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

- (5) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Burnet** desc. from OFr *burnete*, *brunette* ‘brown, dark brown’. [R&W] say that the term was also used for cloth of this color, used for making hose, and so could be for a maker or seller of these.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Burr** desc. from ME *burre* ‘bur’, perhaps for an annoying person who is difficult to shake away.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Burrell** desc. from ME *borel* ‘unleared, rude, belonging to the laiety’ or ME *borel*, OFr *burel* ‘reddish-brown’. The term was also used for cloth of this color, and so this could be a met. for a maker or seller of borel.

- (2) *Burrell* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Borrell* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Burrall* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Bustard** desc. from OFr *bistarde*, *bustarde* ‘bustard’.

- (1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Byrde** desc. from OE *brid* ‘bird’.

- (6) *Byrde* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (5) *Birde* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 2;
- (3) *Byrd* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (2) *Bird* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Brydde* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Bysmor** desc. from OE *bīsm̄er*, *bīsm̄or* ‘shame, disgrace’, used for a person worthy of scorn or ridicule, a lewd or a bawd.

- (1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Byseye** desc. from OE *bysig* ‘busy’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cambell** desc. from Gael *caimbeul* ‘wry or crooked mouth’.

- (3) Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

**Campe** desc. from OE *cempa* ‘warrior’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Campyon** desc. from ONFr *campiun*, *campion* ‘combattant in an arena; champion’ or loc. from Champion Wood (K).

- (5) *Campyon* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (4) *Campion* Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 2;
- (1) *Campyone* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Champion* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Champyon* Candlewick, 1541;



**Cannon** desc. from ME *canun*, ONFr *canonie*, *canoine* ‘clergyman living with others in a clergy house’.

- (4) *Cannon* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1528 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cannone* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Canon* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Careles** desc. from OE *carlēas* ‘free from care; unconcerned, careless’.

- (1) *Careles* Walbrook, 1582;
- (1) *Carles* Candlewick, 1576;

**Cawsey** desc. from Fr *Cauchois* ‘man from the Pays de Caux (Seine-Inférieure) or top. from ME *cauce* ‘causeway’.

- (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cayne** perhaps desc. from dial. *cayn* ‘nobleman’, cf. [Wright].

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Cesar** desc. from ME *caisere*, from Lat *caeser* ‘emperor’, for one who plays an emperor in a pageant or mystery play.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Champnes** desc. from AFr *le champeneis* ‘man from Champagne’.

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Chauntrell** desc. from OFr *chanterelle* ‘a small bell; treble note string, or bell’, for a bellman.

- (2) *Chauntrell* Cheap, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Chaunterell* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cheales** desc. from OE *cele* ‘cold, coldness’, ME *chile*, *chele* ‘cold, frost’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Cheke** desc. from OE *cēace*, *cēce* ‘jaw-bone, cheek’.

- (3) *Cheke* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cheeke* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Chevall** desc. from OFr *cheval* ‘horse’ or met. from the same, for a chevalier or horseman.

- (2) Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Chowe** desc. from OE *cēo* or OFr *choue* ‘chough’.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Churchman** desc. from OE *cyriceman* ‘custodian or keeper of a church’, later ‘ecclesiastic, clergyman’.

- (2) *Churchman* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Churcheman* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Cobbe** desc. from OE *cobba* ‘big, leading man’, or pat. from the same word used as a given nam, from ON *Kobbi*, or from a pet form of *Jacob*.

- (7) *Cobbe* Bassishaw, 1576 2; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (3) *Cobb* Bassishaw, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

**Coche** desc. from We *coch* ‘red’.

- (1) *Coche* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Cooche* Portsoken, 1576;
- (1) *Googe* Coleman Street, 1541;
- (1) *Gough* Lime Street, 1582;

**Cockshed** desc. from OE *cocc* ‘cock’ + *hēafod* ‘head’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Coe** desc. from ME *co*, *coo*, from ON *ká* ‘jackdaw’.

- (2) *Coe* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Coo* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Koe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Colley** desc. from OE *\*colig* ‘coaly, coal-black’.

- (6) *Colley* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;
- (1) *Coley* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Colly* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Collye* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Colte** desc. or met. from OE *colt* ‘colt’, either for a lively, frisky person or for a dealer in horses.

- (2) *Colt* Cheap, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (1) *Coltes* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Coney** desc. from ME *conig*, *cony* ‘rabbit’ or met. from the same term, for a furrier.

- (1) *Coney* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Cony* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Conye* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Converse** desc. from OFr *convers*, Lat *conversus* ‘converted’, used by Jews converted to Christianity or for a secular who converted to religious life as an adult.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Coppynger** desc. from ME *copping* from OE *copp* ‘top, summit’, ‘dweller at the top of the hill’.

- (1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Corbet** desc. from OFr *corbet* ‘raven’.

- (3) *Corbet* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (3) *Corbett* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Corbitt* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Corbyn** desc. from ME *corbun*, OFr *corbin* from *corb* ‘raven’ or loc. from Corbon (Calvados, Orne).

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Cornwallys** desc. from ME *Cornwalish* ‘Cornwalish, from Cornwall’.

- (1) *Cornwallis* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Cornwallys* Aldgate, 1541;

**Cornyshe** desc. from ME *Cornish* ‘Cornish’.

- (3) *Cornyshe* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (1) *Cornishe* Cheap, 1576;

**Cosen** desc. from OFr, ME *cusin*, *cosin* ‘kinsman, cousin’.

- (2) *Cosen* Bridge, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (2) *Cosin* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (2) *Cowsyn* Langbourn, 1541;
- (1) *Cossen* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Cosyne* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Cousyn* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Cozen* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Coter** desc. from OFr *cotier* ‘cottager’.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Cotman** desc. from OE *cot* ‘cottage’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘cottager’.

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Cotterell** desc. from OFr *coterele*, a dim. of OFr *cotier* ‘cottager’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Covell** desc. from OF *cufle* ‘cloak’.

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Crane** desc. from OE *cran* ‘crane’, for a long-legged person.

- (3) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Craske** desc. from ME *craske* ‘fat, lusty’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Crewse** desc. from ME *crus(e)* ‘bold, fierce’ or loc. perhaps from Cruys-Strète (Nord).

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Crockett** desc. from Afr *croket*, OFr *crochet* ‘curl or roll of hair’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Crompe** desc. from OE *crumb*, *crump*, ME *cromp*, *crom*, *crump* ‘bent, crooked’.

- (2) *Crompe* Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Crumpe* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Crowe** desc. from OE *crāwe* ‘crow’.

- (5) Bassishaw, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

**Cumber** desc. from OE *cumb* ‘valley’, ‘dweller in the valley’, or met. from a derivative of OE *comb*, *camb* ‘comb’, for a maker or seller of combs.

- (2) *Cumber* Walbrook, 1576;
- (1) *Comber* Walbrook, 1582;

**Curtesse** desc. from OFr *corteis*, *curteis*, later *cortois*, *courtois* ‘courteous’ or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

- (3) *Curtesse* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Curtes* Bridge, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1541 1;
- (2) *Curtys* Cornhill, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Coortys* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Cortys* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Dagger** desc. or met. from OFr *dague* ‘dagger’, for a man who carries a dagger or for a maker or seller of daggers.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Damsell** desc. from OFr *dameisele*, *damisele* ‘maiden’, usually for one of noble birth, or *dameisel* ‘young squire, page’. The byname was probably used to mean ‘effeminate’.

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dark** desc. from OE *deorc* ‘dark’.

(1) *Dark* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Darke* Vintry, 1582;

**Daysey** desc. from OE *dæges-ēage* ‘daisy’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Dee** desc. from Wel *dhu* ‘black’.

(2) Tower, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Denman** desc. from OE *denu* ‘valley’ + *mann* ‘man’, for one living in a valley.

(4) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Digges** desc. from ME *digge* ‘duck’ or pat. from a voiced form of *Dick*.

(3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Dixsey** desc. from Lat *dixi* ‘I have spoken’, a name for a chorister deriving from the Psalm starting with this word.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Dobleday** desc. from OFr *doublel* ‘double’ (used for twins) + ME *day(e)*, *dey(e)* ‘servant’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Dockett** desc. from ME *duk(ke)*, *duck*, *doke*, *dook* ‘duck’ + OE *hēafod* ‘head’, ‘duck head’.

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Doll** desc. from OE *dol* ‘foolish’.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Dolling** desc. from OE *\*dolling* ‘dull one’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Dolman** desc. from OE *dāl*, ME *dole* ‘portion or share of land’ or ME *dull* ‘dull’ + OE *mann* ‘man’, for a man living near a boundary marker or for a dull, foolish man.

(1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Done** desc. from OE *dunn* ‘dull brown, dark, swarthy’.

(1) *Done* Walbrook, 1576;

(1) *Donne* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Dunne* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Dormer** desc. from Fr *dormeur* ‘sleeper, sluggard’.

(4) Cheap, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Downer** desc. from OE *dūn* ‘down’, ‘dweller at the downs’.

(4) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Dowse** desc. from OFr *dolz*, *dous*, ME *douce*, *dowce* ‘sweet’, or mat. from any of these used as a feminine name.

- (1) *Dowse* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Dowsse* Dowgate, 1582;

**Dowtye** desc. from OE *dohtig*, *dyhtig* ‘valiant, strong’.

- (2) *Dowtye* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Doubty* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Doughty* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Dowghtye* Cheap, 1576;

**Drake** desc. from ME *drake* ‘male duck’ or ON *draki* ‘dragon’, or met. from OE *draca* ‘dragon’, used to refer to a battle standard, and hence a byname for a standard-bearer.

- (1) *Drake* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Drakes* Vintry, 1541;

**Drewry** desc. from OFr *druirie*, *druerie* ‘love, friendship; love-token; sweetheart’.

- (2) *Drewry* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Druery* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Druerye* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Drurye* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Drey** desc. from ME *dreȝ*, *dregh* ‘enduring, patient; doughty, fierce; slow, tedious’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Drinkill** desc. from OE *drinc hail* ‘drink good health or good luck’.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Drought** desc. from ME *drowþe*, *droghte* ‘dryness, lack of moisture; withered’, perhaps ‘thirsty, addicted to drinking’.

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ducatt** desc. from OFr *ducat*, It *ducato* ‘gold coin’ from Lat *ducatus*.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Duck** desc. from ME *duk(ke)*, *duck*, *doke*, *dook* ‘duck’.

- (1) *Duck* Cornhill, 1576;
- (1) *Ducke* Cornhill, 1541;

**Duke** desc. from ME *duc*, *duk(e)*, *douk*, *doke*, OFr *duc* ‘leader of an armory, captain’.

- (2) Aldgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Dunce** desc. from the scholastic theologian John Duns Scotus (who took his byname from Duns in Berwick, Scotland). The term was not used perjoratively until the humanist’s rebellion against the scholastics.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Durdant** desc. from OFr *dur* ‘hard’ + *dent* ‘tooth’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Eagle** desc. from OFr, ME *egle* ‘eagle’.

- (1) *Eagle* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Eagles* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Elder** desc. from OE *eldra* ‘elder, senior’.

(3) Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Emes** desc. from OE *ēam*, ME *eme* ‘uncle’.

(3) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Eyre** desc. from ME *eir*, *eyr* OFr *eir*, *heir*, AFr *heyre*, Lat *heres* ‘heir’, pat. from OE *Ealhere*, or loc. from Ayr.

(6) *Eyre* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(2) *Ayer* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Ayere* Cornhill, 1576;

(1) *Eayre* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Eyere* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Faune** desc. from OFr *faon*, *foun*, ME *faun*, *foun* ‘young animal, cub; young fallow deer’, or pat. from this used as a personal name.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Faunte** desc. from OFr *enfant* ‘child’.

(1) *Faunte* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *ffaunte* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Favor** desc. from OFr *favor*, *favour* ‘help, mercy, beauty’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Fayrefax** desc. from OE *fæger* ‘fair’ + *feax* ‘hair’.

(1) *ffayrefax* Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Fearefax* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Fayrmaners** desc. from OE *fāger* ‘fair’ + *GET WORD* ‘manners’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Fayry** desc. from OE *fæger* ‘fair’ + *ēage* ‘eye’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Fesaunt** desc. from ME *fesaunt* ‘pheasant’.

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Fetiplace** desc. from AFr *fete place* ‘make room’, for an usher. [R&W] note that this is a specifically Oxford name.

(2) *Fetiplace* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

(1) *ffetypace* [sic] Bridge, 1576;

**Fido** desc. from Fr *fitz deu* ‘son of God’.

(1) *Fido* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *ffidoe* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Fitze** desc. from AFr *fiz* ‘son’.

(1) *ffitze* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Fleet** desc. from ME *flete* ‘swift’, loc. from Fleet (Li), or top. from OE *flēot* ‘stream, estuary’.

- (1) *Fleet* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Flete* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Fleminge** desc. from AN *fleming*, OFr *flamanc* ‘a Fleming, man from Flanders’.

- (1) *Fleminge* Dowgate, 1582;
- (1) *ffleminge* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Flemmyng* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Flemynge* Tower, 1582;
- (1) *fflemynge* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Flower** desc. from ME *flur*, *flour*, OFr *flur* ‘flower’, or mat. from any of these used as a woman’s name.

- (4) *Flower* Bridge, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (2) *fflower* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;
- (1) *fflowar* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Floyde** desc. from Wel *llwyd* ‘grey’.

- (3) Aldersgate, 1582 2; Vintry, 1541 1;

**Folyett** desc. from a derivative of OFr *folier* ‘to play the fool, to dance about’.

- (1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Foot** desc. from OE *fōt* ‘foot’.

- (1) *Foot* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Foote* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Fote* Bridge, 1582;

**Fortescue** desc. from OFr *fort* ‘strong’ + *escu* ‘shield’.

- (1) *Fortescue* Castle Baynard, 1582;
- (1) *ffortescue* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Foxe** desc. from OE *fox* ‘fox’.

- (10) *Foxe* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 2;
- (4) *ffoxe* Aldersgate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (3) *Fox* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 2;
- (2) *ffox* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Francklyn** desc. from AFr *fraunclein*, ME *frankeleyn* ‘freeman, landowner of free, but not noble, birth’.

- (5) *Francklyn* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffranklyn* Bridge, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Franckline* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *ffrancklyn* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Frebarne** desc. from OE *frēo* ‘free’ + *bearn* ‘child’.

- (1) *ffrebarne* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Freman** desc. from OE *frēomann*, *frīgmann* ‘freeman, free-born man’ or pat. from the same word used as a given name.

- (3) *Freman* Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (2) *Freeman* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (2) *ffreman* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Frenche** desc. from OE *frencisc*, ME *frennsce*, *frenche* ‘French’

- (4) *Frenche* Farringdon Without, 1582 3; Tower, 1582 1;
- (3) *ffrenche* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Frend** desc. from OE *frēond* ‘friend’.

- (2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1;

**Froste** desc. from OE *forst, frost* ‘frost’, either for someone with white-hair or for a cold, sullen person.

- (3) *ffroste* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Frost* Aldersgate, 1582;
- (1) *Froste* Cheap, 1582;

**Fryer** desc. from OFr *frere* ‘friar’.

- (5) *ffryer* Candlewick, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (3) *Fryer* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;
- (1) *Frear* Walbrook, 1541;
- (1) *Frier* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *ffrier* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Fynche** desc. from OE *finc* ‘finch’, sometimes used of a simpleton.

- (4) *Fynche* Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (3) *Finche* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (3) *ffynche* Bridge, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Gains** desc. from OFr *engaigne*, Lat *ingania* ‘trickery, ingenuity’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gale** desc. from OE *gāle* ‘light, merry, pleasant; wanton, licentious’ or Fr *gail* ‘gay, joyous’, pat. from OG *Walo*, or top. from ONFr *gaiole, gaole*, ME *gay(h)ole, gayll(e), gaile* ‘jail’.

- (3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1;

**Galle** desc. from Celtic *gall* ‘foreigner, stranger’.

- (1) *Galle* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Galles* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Gamon** desc. from OE *gamen*, ME *gamen, game* ‘game’, for one who is good at or wins games.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Garnon** desc. from OFr *gernon, grenon* ‘moustache’.

- (1) *Garnon* Bassishaw, 1576;
- (1) *Garnons* Broad Street, 1582;

**Gascoyne** desc. from AFr *Gascon*, ME *Gascon, Gascon* ‘Gascon, native of Gascony’ or loc. from Gascony (Fr *Gasconne*).

- (1) *Gascoyne* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Gasken* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Gaskyn* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Gaudy** desc. from ME *gaudi* ‘trick, fraud’ or ME *gaudi* ‘yellow, yellowish’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Gaye** desc. from ME *gai(e)*, OFr *gai* ‘fully of joy, lighthearted’ or loc. from a French place, perhaps Gaye (La Manche).



(1) Tower, 1582;

**Geare** desc. from ME *gere* ‘sudden fit of passion; wild, changeful mood’.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Gentill** desc. from OFr, ME *gentil* ‘high-born, noble’.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Gest** desc. from OE *giest*, *gyst*, *gest* ‘guest, stranger’, from ON *gestr*.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Godner** desc. from ‘good enough’, for one who is easily satisfied.

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Godsalve** desc. from ME *on (a) Godes half* ‘in God’s name, for God’s sake’, used for a person who utters this phrase often.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Goodall** desc. from ‘good ale’, for a brewer.

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Gooddye** desc. from ME *goodwife* ‘mistress of a house’.

(1) *Gooddye* Vintry, 1576;

(1) *Goody* Vintry, 1582;

**Goodgame** desc. from ME *god* ‘good’ + OE *gamen*, ME *gamen*, *game* ‘game’, ‘good game, good sport’.

(2) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Goodladde** desc. from ME *god* ‘good’ + *lad(de)* ‘lad’, ‘good lad, good servant’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Goodyeare** desc. from ME *goodyeare*, *goodier*, *goodere*, *goodye(e)re* ‘good year’, a phrase name.

(1) *Goodyeare* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Goodyere* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Goose** desc. from OE *gōs* ‘goose’ or ME *gos* ‘fool’.

(3) Aldgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;

**Goseling** desc. from ME *goslyng* ‘gosling’ or pat. from *Goslin*, a form of *Jocelyn*.

(1) *Goseling* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Goselinge* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Goslinge* Castle Baynard, 1576;

(1) *Goslyne* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Goslyng* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Goslynge* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Granger** desc. from AFr *graunger*, OFr *grangier* ‘granger, one in charge of a grange; farm bailiff’.

(3) *Granger* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Graunger* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Grainger* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Graungyer* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Graunt** desc. from AFr *graund*, *graunt*, OFr *grand*, *grant* ‘great’ or pat. from OE *Grante*, *Grente*.

- (2) *Graunt* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (2) *Graunte* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1;
- (1) *Grant* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Gravener** desc. from OFr *grand* ‘great’ + *veneor* ‘hunter’.

- (3) *Gravener* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (1) *Gravenor* Dowgate, 1582;

**Graye** desc. from OE *græg* ‘grey’ or loc. from Graye (Calvados).

- (6) *Graye* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1;
- (6) *Grey* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (5) *Gray* Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;
- (3) *Greye* Cheap, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Greet** desc. from OE *grēat* ‘big, stout’, loc. from Greet (Glos, Salop, Wor) or top. from

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Grover** desc. from OE *grāf* ‘grove’, ‘dweller by the grove’.

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Gwynne** desc. from Wel *gwyn* ‘white, fair’ or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

- (3) *Gwynne* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;
- (1) *Gwyn* Langbourn, 1582;
- (1) *Gwyne* Cheap, 152;

**Gygges** desc. from ME *gigge* ‘flighty, giddy girl’ (used of both sexes).

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Gyn** desc. from ME *gin*, *ginne* ‘snare, trap’ from OFr *engin* ‘skill, ingenuity’.

- (3) *Gynne* Aldgate, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gyn* Tower, 1541;

**Gyttons** desc. from Wel *gethin* ‘dusky, swarthy’.

- (5) *Gyttons* Breadstreet, 1541 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;
- (2) *Gyttens* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1;
- (2) *Gyttyns* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1;
- (1) *Gittinges* Queenhithe, 1582;
- (1) *Gythens* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Gytten* Bridge, 1576;

**Hagartes** desc. from ME, OFr *hagard* ‘wild, untamed’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Haile** desc. from ON *heill* ‘healthy, sound’ or loc. from Haile (Cu) or Hailes (Midlothian, East Lothian), or Hailes (Glos).

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Hand** desc. from OE *hand*, *hond* ‘hand’ or possibly pat. from OE *\*Hand*.

- (1) *Hand* Langbourn, 1576;
- (1) *Hande* Langbourn, 1582;

**Hardy** desc. from ME *bold*, *courageous*.

- (2) *Hardy* Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1;
- (1) *Hardie* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Hardye* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hare** desc. from OE *hara* ‘hare’ or *hær* ‘hair’, or top. from OE *hær* ‘stony ground’.

- (5) Cheap, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Harker** desc. from a derivative of ME *herkien* ‘to listen’, for an eavesdropper.

- (2) *Harker* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Harkar* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Hart** desc. from OE *heorot*, ME *hert* ‘hart, deer’.

- (1) *Hart* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Harte* Tower, 1576;

**Hatcheman** desc. from OE *hæcce* ‘hatch’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a man dwelling near a hatch or sluice.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Haute** desc. from OFr *haut* ‘high’.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Havers** desc. from OE *hæfer* ‘he-goat’.

- (2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Heard** occ. from OE *hierd* ‘herd, herdsman’.

- (2) *Heard* Aldgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1;
- (2) *Herde* Aldgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1;
- (1) *Herdes* Broad Street, 1541;

**Herdson** desc. ‘son of the herd’, that is, ‘son of the herdsman’.

- (5) Aldgate, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1582 2;

**Heron** desc. from OFr *hairon*, ME *heiroun*, *heyron* ‘heron’.

- (1) *Heron* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Heronn* Broad Street, 1541;

**Herringe** desc. from OFr *hareng* ‘herring’.

- (1) *Herringe* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Herryng* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Heryng* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hickman** desc. ‘servant of *Hick*’, or pat. from the same used as a personal name.

- (4) *Hickman* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Hykman* Langbourn, 1541;

**Hinde** desc. from OE *hind* ‘female deer’, perhaps for a timid person. Occasionally also from ME *hīne* ‘servant, hind’.

- (3) *Hinde* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (3) *Hynde* Cornhill, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;
- (1) *Hynd* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Hinson** desc. ‘son of the hine’ (an earlier form of *hind*).

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hobbey** desc. from ME *hobi* ‘small hawk, small horse’.

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Holder** desc. from a derivative of OE *haldan* ‘to hold’, for a tenant or holder of land.

(2) Cheap, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Hollydaye** desc. from OE *hālidæg* ‘holy-day, religious festival’, often used by those born on such a day.

(2) *Hollydaye* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Hollidaie* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Hollyday* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Holman** desc. from OE *holh* ‘hollow’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a dweller in the hollows.

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hoppar** desc. from a derivative of OE *hoppian* ‘to hop, leap, dance’, ‘dancer’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Hore** desc. from OE *hār* ‘hoar, grey-haired’, loc. from Ore (Sx), or top. from OE *ōra* ‘bank’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Husbond** desc. from OE *h̄sbonda* ‘householder; farmer, husbandman’.

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Hussey** desc. from OFr *hosed*, *housé*, Lat *hosatus* ‘booted’ or ME *hus(e)wyf* ‘mistress of a family, wife of a householder’, complementary when used of a woman, derogatory when used of a man, or mat. from ME *Husewyf*, *Husawyf*.

(5) *Hussey* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Husse* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Hussye* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hyllman** desc. from OE *heald* ‘slope’ or *hyll* ‘hill’ + *mann* ‘man’, for a dweller by a slope or hill, or ‘servant of *Hild*’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Iakman** desc. ‘servant of *Jack*’, a pet form of *John*.

(1) *Iakman* Basisshaw, 1576;

(1) *Jackman* Bassishaw, 1582;

**Jaye** desc. from OFr *jay*, *gai*, Fr *geai* ‘jay, chatterer’.

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Keelinge** desc. from ME *keling* ‘young codfish’ or loc. from Keeling (Nf).

(1) *Keelinge* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Keling* Dowgate, 1582;

**Kempe** desc. from OE *ceimpa* ‘warrior’, ME *kempe* ‘warrior; athlete, wrestler’.

(7) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;

**Kenne** (?) desc. from AFr *ken*, *chen*, OFr *chien* ‘dog’ or loc. from Kenn (De, So).

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Kentishe** desc. from OFr *Kanteis*, *Kenteis*, OE *Centisc* ‘Kentish, man from Kent’.

- (1) *Kentishe* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Kentysh* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Keyser** desc. from ME *caisere* from Lat *emph*Caesar ‘emperor’, probably a pageant name in origin.

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Kingman** desc. from OE *cyning*, *cyng* ‘king’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘king’s man’, for one whose fealty is to the king and not a local baron.

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Knevet** desc. from a Norman pronunciation of *Knight*.

- (1) *Knevet* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *Knevett* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Knott** desc. from OE *cnotta* ‘knot’, used for a thickset person.

- (2) Broad Street, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Kydde** desc. from ME *kid(e)* ‘kid’ or pat. from a voiced form of *Kit*, a pet form of *Christopher*.

- (4) *Kyddde* Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1 ; Langbourn, 1582 2;
- (3) *Kidd* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2;

**Ladyman** desc. from OE *hlæfdige* ‘lady’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘the lady’s servant’.

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Lambe** desc. from OE *lamb* ‘lamb’, pat. from a pet form of *Lambert*, or top. ‘at the sign of the Lamb’.

- (6) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Large** desc. from OFr *large* ‘generous’.

- (4) Aldersgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

**Larke** desc. from ME *larke*, *lavero(c)k*, OE *lāwerce* ‘lark’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lawles** (?) desc. from ME *laweles*, *laghles* ‘uncontrolled by the law, unbridled, licentious’, often used as ‘an outlaw’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Legat** desc. from ME, OFr *legat* ‘ambassador, deputy’, often used as a pageant-name.

- (1) *Legat* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Legate* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Legge** desc. from ME *legg*, ON *leggr* ‘leg’.

- (2) Aldgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Lever** desc. from OFr *levre* ‘hare’, for a timid or speedy person, or loc. from Great, Little Lever (La) or top. from OE *læfer* ‘rush, reed, irish’.

- (2) *Lever* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;
- (1) *Levar* Aldersgate, 1576;
- (1) *Levers* Langbourn, 1576;

**Lightfoote** desc. from OE *lēaht* ‘light’ + *fof* ‘foot’, for one with a quick, springy step, or for a speedy runner.

- (2) *Lightfoote* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1582 1;  
(1) *Lyghtfoote* Vintry, 1576;

**Lloyde** desc. from Wel *llwyd* ‘grey’.

- (2) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Lock** desc. from OE *loc(c)* ‘lock (of hair)’, top. from ME *loke* ‘(river) lock’, or met. from OE *loc* ‘lock’, for a lock-maker.

- (2) Cordwainer, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1;

**Longe** desc. from OE *lang, long* ‘long’.

(5) *Longe* Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Lang* Portsoken, 1541;

**Lorde** desc. from OE *hlāford* ‘lord, master’, sometimes used for a lord’s servant or one who acts like a lord.

- (3) *Lorde* Castle Baynard, 1541, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;  
(2) *Lord* Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Tower, 1541 1;

**Lordinge** desc. from OE *\*hlāfording* ‘son of the lord’, also ‘servant, follower of the lord.’

- (3) *Lordinge* Bridge, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(2) *Lording* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;  
(1) *Lordyng* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Lovelas** desc. from OE *lufu* ‘love’ + *lēas* ‘free from, without’ or ME *las(se)* ‘lass’, e.g. ‘without care, loveless’ or ‘love lass’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Lowe** desc. from OFr *lou* ‘wolf’ or ON *lágr* ‘low, short’, top. from OE *hlāw* ‘hill, mound, burial mound’, or pat. from a dim. of *Lawrence*.

(9) *Lowe* Bridge, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Loves* Lime Street, 1576;

**Luff** desc. from OE *lēof* ‘love’, or pat. from OE *\*Lēof* or *\*Luffa*.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Lute** desc. from ON *lútr* ‘stooping’.

- (4) Candlewick, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lyard** desc. from OFr *liard* ‘grey’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Machell** desc. from OFr *machell, manchell* ‘bad whelp’.

- (2) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Mackrelles** desc. from OFr *maquerel* ‘bawd’, OFr *makerel* ‘sea-fish’, or OFr *makerel, maquereaux* ‘red scorches or spots on legs of such as used to sit near the fire’.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Maior** desc. from OFr *maire* ‘mayor’ or occ. from OFr *mire*, ME *mire, meir, meyre* ‘physician’.

- (3) *Maior* Aldersgate, 1582 2; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Mayr* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Maister** desc. from ME *maister*, OFr *maistre* ‘master’. This name could have been arisen for various reasons: one who was a master rather than an apprentice; a schoolmaster; a master of a farm or house.

- (2) *Maister* Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Master* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Masters* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Makepease** desc. ‘make peace’, for a peacemaker.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Mallard** desc. from OFr *malard* ‘wild drake’ or pat. from OFr *Maillart*, OG *Madalhard*.

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Mallery** desc. from OFr *maloret*, *maleuré*, *maloré* ‘unfortunate, unlucky’.

- (1) *Mallery* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Mallerye* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Malorye* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Marrowe** desc. from ME *marwe* ‘companion, mate, lover’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Maunsell** desc. from GET WORD ‘inhabitant of Le Mans (France)’ or pat. from *Mansel*.

- (6) Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 2; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Mawe** desc. from OE *māge*, ME *maugh* ‘female relative’, often used for women related by marriage, or from OE *māw* ‘mew, sea-mew’, pat. from OE *\*Mawa*, OG *Mawo*, or top. from OE *\*māwe* ‘meadow’.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Mayden** desc. from OE *mæden*, *mægden*, *mæiden* ‘maiden’, used of men derogatorily.

- (1) *Mayden* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Mayden* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Maye** desc. from ME *may* ‘young lad or girl’ or pat. from *May*, from *Maheu*.

- (14) *Maye* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Portsoken, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (1) *Maie* Walbrook, 1582;
- (2) *May* Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Megre** desc. from ME, OFr *megre*, Lat *macer* ‘thin, lean’.

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Mempryse** desc. from OFr *main* ‘hand’ + *prise* ‘taken’, as a compound meaning ‘surety, pledge’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Merrye** desc. from OE *myrige*, ME *mirie*, *merie*, *murie* ‘merry’.

- (1) *Merrye* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Mery* Cheap, 1541;

**Meverell** desc. from a dim. of OFr *mievre* ‘malicious’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Mildmay** desc. from OE *mild* ‘mild, gentle’ + ME *may* ‘young lad or girl’.

(2) *Mildmay* Farringdon Without, 1576; Vintry, 1541 1;

(1) *Mildmaye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Mody** desc. from OE *mōdig* ‘bold, impetuous, brave’.

(3) *Mody* Farringdon Without, 1541 2; Tower, 1541 1;

(2) *Modye* Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(2) *Moodie* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Monck** desc. or occ. from OE *munuc*, *munec* ‘monk’.

(1) *Monck* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Monke* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Mounke* Bridge, 1576;

**Mondaye** desc. from OE *mōnandæg* ‘Monday’, for a man born on Monday, or for a man hired to work only on Monday.

(1) *Mondaye* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Munday* Aldersgate, 1541;

(1) *Mundaye* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Mouse** desc. from OE *mūs* ‘mouse’.

(1) *Mouse* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Mowse* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Moylle** desc. from Cornish *moel*, Ir, Gael *maol* ‘bald’.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Myrthe** desc. from OE *myrgð* ‘joy, pleasure’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Newcom** desc. from OE *nīwe* + *cumen*, *cuma* ‘new-come; new-comer, stranger’.

(1) *Newcom* Coleman Street, 1541;

(1) *Newcome* Portsoken, 1582;

**Newe** desc. from OE *nīwe*, ME *newe* ‘new, newcomer’, or top. from OE *ēow*, *īw* ‘yew’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Newman** desc. from OE *nēowe*, *nīwe*, *nīge* + *mann* ‘new man, newcomer’.

(20) Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 2;

**Nightingale** desc. from OE *nihtegale* ‘night-singer, nightengale’, for a sweet singer.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Noble** desc. from Fr *noble* ‘noble, well-known’.

(2) Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Nore** perhaps desc. from ME *nore* from OE *hnora* ‘sneezing’.

(1) Aldgate, 1576;



**Norman** desc. or pat. from OE *Norðmann* ‘northman, Scandinavian, Norwegian’ or desc. from OFr *Normand, Normant* ‘Norman’.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Norreys** desc. from AFr *noreis, norreis* ‘northerner’.

(1) *Norreys* Queenhithe, 1541;

(1) *Norris* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Nott** desc. from OE *hnott* ‘bald-headed, close-cropped’.

(2) *Nott* Aldgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(1) *Notte* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Odam** desc. from OE *ādum*, ME *odam* ‘son-in-law’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Owtlaw** desc. from ON *útlagi* ‘outlaw’ or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Page** desc. from OFr *page* ‘page’.

(18) *Page* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Cheap, 1576 2, 1582 3; Cripplegate, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 2; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Padge* Broad Street, 1582;

**Pagett** desc. from a dim. of *Page*, q.v.

(3) *Pagett* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Paget* Langbourn, 1541;

**Palmer** desc. from OFr *palmer, paumer* ‘palmer, pilgrim to the Holy Land’.

(24) *Palmer* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 2, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;

(1) *Palmre* [sic] Billingsgate, 1541;

(1) *Pawlmer* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Paramore** desc. from OFr *par amour* ‘with love; lover, sweetheart’.

(1) *Paramore* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Parramore* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Parlaby** desc. from Fr *parle bien* ‘speak well’.

(2) Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Parson** desc. from OFr *persone*, ME *persone, persoun* ‘priest, parson’.

(4) *Parson* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1541 1, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

(3) *Person* Cheap, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(2) *Parsons* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

(1) *Persson* Cheap, 1576;

**Pasmere** desc. from OFr *passe mer* ‘cross the sea’, used for a sefarer or sailor.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Peache** desc. from OFr *peche, pechie*, Lat *peccatum* ‘sin’.

- (1) *Peache* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Peche* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Peacock** desc. from ME *pecok*, *pacok*, *pocok* ‘peacock’.

(8) *Peacock* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(5) *Peacocke* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (5) *Pecok* Bridge, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 2; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (1) *Pecock* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Pecokke* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Pearte** desc. from a shortened form of OFr *apert* ‘ready, skilfull’.

- (4) *Pearte* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;
- (4) *Perte* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Peerte* Bishopsgate, 1582;
- (1) *Pert* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Peele** desc. from OFr *pel* ‘stake’, for a tall, thin person, loc. from Piel or Peel Island (La), or top. from OFr *pel*, *piel* ‘palisade’.

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Penny** desc. from OE *pening*, *penig*, ME *peni* ‘penny’, or pat. from the OE word used as a personal name.

- (2) Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pennyfather** desc. from OE *penig* ‘penny’ + *fæder* ‘father’, for a miser.

- (2) *Pennyfather* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1;
- (2) *Penyfather* Aldgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Penyall** desc. from OE *penig* ‘penny’ + *ealu* ‘ale’, for a brewer or seller of ale.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Pere** desc. from ME *pere*, OFr *per*, *peer* ‘peer, paragon’.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Petingayle** desc. from ME *Portingale* ‘Portugal, Portuguese’.

- (1) *Petingayle* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Pettinggall* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Pettyngall* Vintry, 1576;
- (1) *Petyngall* Vintry, 1541;

**Petit** desc. from OFr *petit* ‘little, small’.

- (2) *Petit* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;
- (2) *Pettye* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Pettie* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Pettytt* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Petyte* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Pickard** desc. ‘Picard, man from Picardy’ or pat. from Fr *Pichard*.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Pickman** desc. or occ. from OE *pīc* ‘pike’ + *mann* ‘man’, either for a tall man or for one who fights with or makes pikes.

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Pigeon** desc. from Fr *pigeon*, OFr *pipjon* ‘pigeon’.

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Pitman** desc. from OE *pytt* ‘pit’ + *mann* ‘man’, for someone living near a pit or a hole.

(1) *Pitman* Aldgate, 1576;

(1) *Putman* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Pytman* Bridge, 1576;

**Platter** desc. from OE *\*plætt* ‘small patch of land’ or *plat* ‘foot-bridge’, for one living near either.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Pointell** desc. from OFr *pointel*, a dim. of *point* ‘point; sharp, pointed instrument’, used perhaps for a tall, thin man.

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Pondar** desc. from a derivative of ME *pond* ‘pond’, for a man living near a pond, or var. of *Pounder*, q.v.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Poore** desc. from OFr *Pohier* ‘Picard’, OFr *povre*, *pourre* ‘poor’, perhaps from OFr *poer* ‘power’.

(2) Coleman Street, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Pope** desc. from OE *pāpa*, ME *pope* ‘popē’, for one who plays a pope in a pageant or who dresses or acts like a pope.

(11) Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Povye** desc. from *povey*, a Gloucester dialectal word meaning ‘owl’.

(4) *Povye* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 2;

(3) *Povie* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 2;

(1) *Povey* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Poveye* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Povy* Cheap, 1576;

**Prat** desc. from OE *\*prætt* ‘cunning, astute’.

(5) *Pratt* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 2;

(2) *Prat* Bridge, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;

(1) *Pratte* Candlewick, 1541;

**Preist** desc. or occ. from OE *prēost* ‘priest’.

(2) *Preist* Cripplegate, 1541 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(2) *Prest* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;

(1) *Preste* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Preyst* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *Priest* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Pryeste* Portsoken, 1576;

**Prentice** desc. from ME, OFr *aprentis* ‘apprentice’.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Prestman** desc. from OE *prēost* ‘priest’ + *mann* ‘man’, ‘priest’s servant, priest’s man’.

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Prince** desc. from Fr *prince*.

(2) *Prince* Broad Street, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1541 1;

(1) *Prynce* Walbrook, 1582;

**Prior** desc. from OE *prior*, OFr *priur*, *priour*.

(2) *Prior* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

(2) *Pryor* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Priour* Langbourn, 1576;

**Prowde** desc. from OE *prūt*, *prūd* ‘proud, arrogant’.

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Prowe** desc. from ME *prew*, *prue*, OFr *prou*, *preu* ‘valiant, doughty’.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Prowse** desc. from OFr, ME *prous*, *prouz* ‘valiant, doughty’.

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Pryme** desc. from OE *prim(e)* ‘fine, delicate’.

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Puckle** desc. from OE *pūcel* ‘little goblin, elf, sprite’ or top. from OE *pūca* ‘elf’ + *holh* ‘hollow’.

(3) *Puckle* Dowgate, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 2;

(1) *Puckell* Dowgate, 1582;

**Pullet** desc. from OFr *poulet* ‘young fowl, chicken’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Pursell** desc. from OFr *pourcel* ‘little pig’.

(5) Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Dowgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Purdue** desc. from Fr *pour Dieu* ‘for God’, an oath name.

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Pyatt** desc. from a dim. of OFr *pye* ‘magpie’.

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Pye** desc. from OFr *pye* ‘magpie’.

(3) *Pye* Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2;

(1) *Pie* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pygot** desc. from OFr *picot* ‘point, pointed object’, but also perhaps pat. form a dim. of OFr *Pic*.

(3) *Pygot* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Cornhill, 1576 2;

(3) *Pygott* Cornhill, 1582 2; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(2) *Piggott* Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;

(1) *Piggot* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Pigott* Broad Street;

(1) *Pygotte* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Pyke** desc. from OE *pīc* ‘point, pick-axe’, ON *pīk* ‘tall, thin person’, OFr *pic* ‘wood-pecker’ or ME *pike* ‘pike’, met. from OE *pīc*, for one who makes or fights with a pike, or ME *pike*, or top. from OE *pīc* in the sense of ‘hill top’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Quycke** desc. from OE *cwic* ‘nimble, lively’, loc. from Cowick Barton (D) or Quickbury (Es), Quick Mere (WRY), or a lost Quick (La), or top. from OE *cwicbēam* ‘poplar’ or OE *cwictrēow* ‘aspen’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Ram** desc. from OE *ram(m)* ‘ram’, or top. from the sign of the Ram.

(1) *Ram* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Ramme* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Rase** desc. from OFr *ras* ‘clean-shaven’ or pat. from *Race*.

(2) *Rase* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Race* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Ray** desc. from OFr *rei* ‘king or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

(3) Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Reade** desc. from OE *rēad* ‘red’, loc. from Read (La) or Reed (He), or top. from OE *\*rīed*, *\*rīd* ‘clearing’.

(9) *Reade* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2; Langbourn, 1582 2;

(6) *Rede* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;

(3) *Read* Dowgate, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 2;

(1) *Reed* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Reddock** desc. from OE *ruddoc* ‘robin-redbreast’.

(1) *Reddock* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Ruddock* Vintry, 1582;

**Revell** desc. from OFr *revel* ‘pride, rebellion, sport’.

(7) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Riddall** desc. from OFr *ridel* ‘small hill’; [R&W] indicate that this was not originally a toponymic.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Ritche** desc. from OFr, ME *riche* ‘rich’, top. from OE *\*ric* ‘stream’, or pat. from a dim. of *Richard*.

(3) *Ritche* Aldgate, 1576 2; Walbrook, 1582 1;

(1) *Rytch* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Roo** desc. from OE *rā*, ME *rō* ‘roe’.

(1) *Roo* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Rooe* Cordwainer, 1541;

**Rookes** desc. from OE *hrōc* ‘rook’.

(3) *Rookes* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cheap, 1541 1;

(1) *Rooke* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Roote** desc. from OE *rōt* ‘glad, cheerful’ or met. from ME *rōte* ‘palsltery’, for a player of such.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Rowe** desc. from OE *rūh* ‘rough’ or top. from OE *rāw* ‘street, row’.

(19) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishospgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2; Bridge, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 3; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Rowhed** desc. from OE *rūh* ‘rough’ + *hēafod* ‘head’, for one with rough, shaggy hair.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Rowse** desc. from ME, AFr *rous(e)* ‘red’.

(2) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Roye** desc. from OFr *roi* ‘king’ or pat. from the same word used as a personal name.

(1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Rudd** desc. from OE *\*rud-*, the root of *rudig* ‘ruddy, red’.

(1) *Rudd* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Rudde* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Ruddy** desc. from OE *ruddig* ‘red, ruddy’.

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Russell** desc. from OFr *rousel*, a dim. of OFr *rous* ‘red’ or pat. from *Rousel*.

(15) Aldgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Candlewick, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Rust** desc. from OE *rūst* ‘rust’, for one with ruddy hair or complexion.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ryche** desc. from OFr, ME *riche* ‘rich’, top. from OE *\*ric* ‘stream’, or pat. from a dim. of *Richard*.

(3) *Ryche* Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Riche* Cheap, 1541;

**Ryder** desc. from late OE *rīdere* ‘rider, knight, mounted warrior’ or top. from OE *\*rīed*, *rīd* ‘clearing’.

(6) *Ryder* Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(1) *Rider* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Rydar* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Sadd** desc. from ME *sad(de)* ‘serious, discrete, firm’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Savage** desc. from OFr *salvage*, *sauvage* ‘savage, wild’.

(8) *Savage* Cripplegate, 1582 2; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Savedger* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *Salvage* Langbourn, 1541;

**Scott** desc. from OE *Scott* originally for Irish Gaels, later for Scottish Gaels or pat. from OE *Scott* used as a given name.

(12) *Scott* Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 2, 1582 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 1;

(3) *Scotte* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

(1) *Scote* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Scragg** desc. from ON *skragg* ‘shriveled, wretched person’.

- (1) *Scragg* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Scragges* Portsoken, 1576;

**Seelye** desc. from OE *sælig* ‘blessed, happy’ or mat. from the same word used as a given name.

- (1) *Seelye* Breadstreet, 1576;
- (1) *Selye* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Selyes* Portsoken, 1576;

**Senyer** desc. from OFr *seignour* ‘lord’, Lat *senior* ‘old’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Shakelady** desc. ‘shake lady’; [R&W] say that [Forssner] suggests that this is for a ‘house tyrant’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Shankes** desc. from OE *sceanca* ‘shank, leg’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Sharpe** desc. from OE *scearp* ‘sharp, quick, smart’.

(12) *Sharpe* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

- (1) *Sharp* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Sherlocke** desc. from OE *sc̄ir* ‘bright, shining’ + *loc(c)* ‘lock (of hair)’, ‘fair-haired’.

- (2) *Sherlocke* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Sherlock* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Shyrlok* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Sherwin** desc. from OE *sceran* ‘to cut’ + *wind* ‘wind’, for a swift runner.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Short** desc. from OE *sceort* ‘short’.

- (4) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Shorter** desc. from ME *shortere* ‘smaller, shorter’.

- (1) *Shorter* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *shorter* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Shortred** desc. from OE *sceort* ‘short’ + *rād* ‘counsel’, for one has limited counsel or lacks wit.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Shortus** desc. from a translation of OFr *curthose* ‘short boot’.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Sinnyor** desc. from Lat *senior* ‘senior, elder’.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Skegges** desc. from ON *skegg* ‘beard’.

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Skeres** desc. from ON *skærr* ‘clear, bright’.

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Skott** desc. from OE *Scott* originally ‘Irishman’ and then ‘Gael from Scotland’ or pat. from the same word used as a given name.

- (2) *Skott* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (1) *Skote* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Skotte* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Sleygh** desc. from ON *slægr* ‘clever, cunning’.

- (1) *Sleygh* Coleman Street, 1582;
- (1) *Sly* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Slye* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Slyght** desc. from ON *sloegð* ‘cunning, artfulness’ or top. from ON *slétta* ‘level field’.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Smale** desc. from OE *smæl* ‘small, slender, thin’.

- (2) *Smale* Dowgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Small* Broad Street, 1576;

**Smarte** desc. from OE *smeart* ‘quick, active, prompt’.

- (3) *Smarte* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;
- (1) *Smart* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Smythson** desc. ‘son of the smith’ from OE *smið*.

- (4) *Smythson* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;
- (2) *Smithson* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Snowball** desc. from OE *snāw*, ME *snow* + *ball* ‘white spot, white streak’, for someone with either a bald patch or a patch of white hair.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Snowe** desc. from OE *snāw* ‘snow’, for someone with white hair.

- (3) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Sonday** desc. from OE *sunnandæg* ‘Sunday’, for someone born on that day.

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Sone** desc. from OE *sunu*, ME *some* ‘son’, often used in the sense of ‘junior’.

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Sory** desc. from OE *sārig* ‘sorry, sad’.

- (2) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sotherne** desc. from OE *sūðerne* ‘southern’.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Soule** desc. from OFr *so(u)l*, ME *soule* ‘single, unmarried; alone, solitary’.

- (2) *Soule* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1;
- (1) *Sowle* Breadstreet, 1541;

**Sownde** desc. from OE *sund* ‘sound, healthy, prosperous’ or top. from OE *sund* ‘water’.

- (1) Cheap, 1582;



**Spakeman** desc. from ME *spekeman* ‘advocate, spokesman’.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Sparke** desc. from ON *sparkr*, *spræk* ‘lively, sprightly’.

(3) Candlewick, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Sparo** desc. from OE *spearwa* ‘sparrow’.

(1) *Sparo* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Sparroo* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Sparrowe* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Spaynyard** desc. from OFr *Espaignart*, *Espaniard* ‘Spaniard’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Spede** desc. from OE *spēd* ‘success, wealth, speed’.

(1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Speight** desc. from OE *\*speoht*, *\*speht*, ME *speight* ‘wood-pecker’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Spragge** desc. from a voiced form of *sprak*, a methathized form of ON *sparkr* ‘lively, sprightly’.

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Springe** desc. from ME *springe* ‘spring’, either for the season or for a quick, nimble person.

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1582 1;

**Springett** desc. from a dim. of *spring*, for a lively young man.

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Spylman** desc. from OE *\*spilemann* ‘jester, juggler’ or pat. from OE *\*Spilemann*.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Spyнке** desc. from ME *spink* ‘finch’.

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Squire** desc. from OFr *escuyer*, *escuier*, ME *squyer* ‘shield-bearer, esquire’.

(1) *Squire* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Squyar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

(1) *Squyre* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Stagge** desc. from OE *stagga* ‘stag’.

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Stallyng** perhaps desc. or top. from ME *stalling* ‘young tree’ or top. from OE *\*stal(l)ing* or *\*stæling*, of uncertain origin.

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Starkey** desc. from a dim. of OE *stearc* ‘firm, unyielding; harsh, severe’.

(2) *Starkey* Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Starkye* Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Starkay* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Starky* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Starre** desc. from OE *steorra*, ME *sterre* ‘star’, pat. from the same word used as a personal name, or top. from the sign of the Star.

- (2) *Starre* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bishopsgate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Starr* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Stere* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Startop** desc. ‘start up’.

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Stear** desc. from OE *stēor* ‘steer’.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Stede** desc. from OE *stēda* ‘stud-horse, stallion’, used for a high-spirited man or top. from OE *stede*, used in ME as ‘a property or estate in land, a farm’.

- (2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Stocker** desc. from OE *stoc* ‘stock, trunk, stump; footbridge’, ‘dweller by the trunk, stump’ or ‘dweller at the footbridge’.

- (2) *Stocker* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1541 1;
- (1) *Stocher* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Straker** desc. from a derivative of ME *strake* from OE *strāker* ‘to stroke, to strike’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Strange** desc. from ME *strange*, OFr *estrange* ‘strange, foreign’, ‘newcomer’.

- (3) *Strange* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 2;
- (2) *Straunge* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Stubbes** desc. from OE *stybb* ‘stub’, for a short, stumpy person or top. from OE *stubb* ‘tree-stump(s)’.

- (5) *Stubbes* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;
- (1) *Stubbs* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Stubbinge** desc. from OE *\*stybbing* ‘stumpy one’ or top. from ME *stubbing* ‘cleared land’.

- (1) *Stubbinge* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Stubbinges* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Studde** probably desc. from OE *stūt* ‘gnat’, or perhaps pat. from OE *Stūt*, ON *Stútr*, or top. from OE *styde* ‘site of a building, farm’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Sturdevaunte** desc. from ME *sterten* ‘start’ + AFr *avaunt* ‘forward’, for a messenger or a pursuivant.

- (1) *Sturdevaunte* Broad Street, 1576;
- (1) *Sturdivante* Broad Street, 1582;

**Sturgyon** desc. from OFr *esturgeon* ‘sturgeon’, a kind of fish.

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Styll** desc. from OE *stille* ‘still, quite’ or top. from OE *stiell*, *still* ‘place for catching fish, trap for wild animals’.

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Swallowe** desc. from OE *swealwe* ‘swallow’.

(4) Bridge, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Taileford** desc. from OFr *taille fer* ‘cut-iron, iron-cleaver’ or pat. from OFr *Taillefer*.

- (1) *Taileford* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Taylefer* Castle Baynard, 1541;
- (1) *Tayleford* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Taylfare* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Taylford* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Taylsforde* Cheap, 1576;

**Tenant** desc. from OFr *tenant* ‘tenant, holder or possessor of a tenement’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Tenche** desc. from OFr *tenche*, a type of fat, sleek fish.

- (3) *Tenche* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Tench* Dowgate, 1576;

**Teyte** desc. from ON *teitr* ‘cheerful, gay’.

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Thrall** desc. from OE *þræl*, ON *þræll* ‘villein, serf, bondman’.

- (1) *Thrall* Castle Baynard, 1576;
- (1) *Thrayle* Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Thrushe** desc. from OE *þrysce* ‘thrush’.

- (1) *Thrushe* Bridge, 1576;
- (1) *Thrusshe* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Todd** desc. from ME *tod(de)* ‘fox’, primarily northern.

- (2) *Todd* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (2) *Todde* Aldgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Tod* Candlewick, 1576;

**Togood** desc. from OE *tō* + *gōd* ‘too good’, a phrase name.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Tonge** desc. from OE *tunge* ‘tongue’, for one who talks a lot, loc. from Tong (Salop, WRY) or Tonge (K, La, Lei), or top. from OE *tunge* ‘tongue of land’.

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Towes** desc. from OE *tōh*, ME *togh*, *tow(e)* ‘vigorous, steadfast, stubborn’.

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Townes** top. from OE *tūn* originally ‘fence, enclosure’ but evolving into ‘enclosure round a house, homestead, village, town’.

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Townesend** top. from OE *tūn* ‘town’ + *GET WORD* ‘end’.

- (2) *Townesend* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1541 1;
- (2) *Townesende* Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Townsende* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1;
- (1) *Towneshend* Vintry, 1541;
- (1) *Townsend* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Toye** desc. or pat. of obscure origins.

(2) Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Travell** desc. from OFr *travaillier*, *traveillier* ‘to afflict, vex, trouble’, related to ME *traveled*, *travailed* ‘wearied in body and mind, troubled, harassed’ and ME, OFr *travail* ‘exertion, trouble, hardship, suffering’.

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Travers** desc. from ME *travers*, *travas*, *traves*, *travis* from OFr *travers* (m), *traverse* (f) ‘the act of passing through a gate or crossing a river, bridge, etc.’, often used of places where tolls were taken.

(1) *Travers* Bassishaw, 1541;

(1) *Travys* Walbrook, 1582;

**Tredwell** desc. ‘tread well’.

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Treveys** desc. from a later form of *Travers*.

(1) *Treveys* Castle Baynard, 1541;

(1) *Trevys* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Trewchilde** desc. from OE *trēowe*, ME *trew(e)*, *trow(e)* ‘faithful, true, loyal’ + OE *cild* ‘child’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Trewe** desc. from OE *trēowe*, ME *trew(e)*, *trow(e)* ‘faithful, true, loyal’ or top. from OE *trēow*, ME *trow*, *trew*, *trow* ‘tree’ or OE *trog* ‘trough’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Trott** desc. from OFr *trot*, a verbal noun from OFr *trotter* ‘to trot’, often used for a messenger or courier.

(4) *Trott* Cheap, 1576 1; Coleman Street, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 2;

(3) *Trotte* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 2;

**Trulowe** desc. from OE *treōwe* ‘true’ + *lufu* ‘love’, ‘faithful lover, beloved, sweetheart’.

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Tryckes** desc. from OFr *trique* ‘trick, deception’, or pat. from the same word used as a given name.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Trye** desc. from ME *trie*, *tri3e* ‘excellent, good’.

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Tyas** desc. from OFr *tieis* ‘German’.

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Tyddy** desc. from ME *tidif*, the name of a small bird.

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Tydman** desc. from OE *tēoðingmann* ‘chief man of a tithing (originally ten householders), headborough’.

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Tyson** desc. from OFr *tison* ‘firebrand’.

(2) Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Valler** desc. from a derivative of OFr *val* ‘vale, valley’, ‘dweller in the vale’.

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Vaughan** desc. from Wel *fychan*, the mutated form of *bychan* ‘small, little’.

(4) *Vaughan* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(2) *Vaghan* Cheap, 1541;

**Veale** desc. from OFr *veel*, *viel* ‘calf’.

(5) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Ventris** desc. from ME *aventurous* ‘venturous’.

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Vickars** desc. ‘at the vicar’s’, for a servant. Sometimes also used for ‘son of the vicar’.

(1) *Vickars* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Vickers* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Vycary** desc. from Lat *vicarius* ‘vicar’.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Wagstaff** desc. ‘wag staff’, perhaps for a beadle.

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Wake** desc. from a trans. of Lat *vigil* ‘watchful, alert’ or from ON *vakr* ‘watchful’.

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Waker** desc. from OE *wacor*, ME *waker* ‘watchful, vigilant’.

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Wale** desc. from ME *wale* ‘excellent, noble, goodly’, pat. from OG *Walo*, OFr *Gal*, *Galon*, or top. from OE *walu* ‘ridge’, brank’.

(1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Waller** desc. from OFr *galure*, *galier*, *gallier*, *guallier* ‘coxcombe, spark; man of pleasant temper’, desc. from ME *walle*, a dialectal form of *welle* ‘stream’, that is ‘man dwelling near a stream’, or occ. from a derivative of ME *walle* ‘wall’, for one who builds walls.

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Wallys** desc. from AFr *Waleis*, *Walais* ‘Welshman, Celt’.

(4) *Wallys* Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Portsoken, 1582 1;

(1) *Walles* Breadstreet, 1541;

(1) *Wallese* Broad Street, 1541;

**Walshe** desc. from ME *walsche*, OE *wālic* ‘foreigner’.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Waneles** desc. from ME *wanles* ‘hopeless, luckless’.

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Wanton** desc. from ME *wanton* ‘gay, merry’.

(3) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;

**Waple** desc. ‘wag pole’.

- (1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Ware** desc. from OE *wær*, ME *war(e)* ‘wary, astute, prudent’, loc. from Ware (He), or top. from OE *wær* ‘dam, weir’.

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wayman** desc. from ONE *veiðimaðr*, *veiðimann* ‘hunter’ or pat. from OE *Wigmund*, ON *Vigmundr*, ODa, OSw *Vimund*.

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Welche** desc. from ME *welshe*, OE *wēalisc*, *wēlisc* ‘foreigner, Welshman’.

- (2) *Welche* Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;
- (2) *Wellys* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1;

**Western** desc. from OE *westerne* ‘western, man from the west’.

- (1) *Western* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Westerne* Broad Street, 1576;

**Whacher** desc. from a derivative of OE *wæcce* ‘watch, vigil’.

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Whalle** desc. from OE *hwæl*, ME *whal* ‘whale’, used for any of various large fish, such as the walrus, grampus or the porpoise.

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Whithed** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *hēafod* ‘head’, for a white-haired or fair-haired man, or top. from the same in the sense ‘white hill’.

- (1) *Whithed* Tower, 1541;
- (1) *Whytehead* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Whytehed* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Whitlock** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *locc* ‘lock (of hair)’.

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Whyte** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’, top. from OE *\*wiht* ‘bend, curve’ in a river or road, or sometimes pat. from OE *Hwīta*, a dim. from any name beginning *Hwīt-*.

(17) *Whyte* Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Coleman Street, 1541 1, 1576 2, 1582 3; Cordwainer, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 3; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(14) *White* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Broad Street, 1576 1; Candlewick, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 3; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 2;

- (3) *Whytt* Billingsgate, 1541 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (1) *Whit* Billingsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Whitt* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Wytt* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Whytehand** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + *hand* ‘hand’.

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Whytepayne** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white’ + OFr *pain* ‘bread’, for a baker.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Whythorne** desc. from OE *hwīt* ‘white, fair’ + *horn* ‘horn’, for one with a splendid white drinking horn or trumpet.

- (3) *Whythorne* Candlewick, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1541 1;
- (2) *Whitehorne* Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (1) *Whithorne* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Wythorne* Cripplegate, 1541;

**Wight** desc. from ME *wiht*, *wight* ‘agile, strong’ or loc. from the Isle of Wight.

- (6) *Wight* Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Broad Street, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;
- (1) *Wyght* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Wilde** desc. from OE *wilde* ‘wild, violant’ or top. from OE *wilde* used as a noun of uncultivated laad.

- (4) *Wilde* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 2; Cheap, 1582 1;
- (4) *Wylde* Billingsgate, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1541 1;
- (1) *Wyld* Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Wildgoose** desc. ‘wild goose’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Wolf** desc. from OE *wulf* ‘wolf’ or pat. from ON *Úlfr*.

- (1) *Wolf* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Wollfe* Cordwainer, 1541;
- (1) *Wulffe* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Woodcocke** desc. from OE *wuducocc* ‘woodcock’, often used for a fool or a simpleton. *Woodcooke* is almost certainly an error for *Woodcocke*.

- (5) *Woodcocke* Breadstreet, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;
- (3) *Woodcock* Cripplegate, 1576 2; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;
- (2) *Wodcok* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Tower, 1541 1;
- (2) *Woodcoke* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;
- (1) *Woodcooke* [sic] Billingsgate, 1541;

**Woodroffe** desc. from OE *wudurofe* ‘woodruff’, a sweet smelling herb.

- (3) *Woodroffe* Lime Street, 1576;
- (1) *Wooderoff* Lime Street, 1541;
- (1) *Woodrofe* Aldgate, 1582;
- (1) *Woodroff* Lime Street, 1582;

**Worliche** desc. from OE *weorþlic* ‘worthy, noble, distinguished’.

- (1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Worme** desc. from OE *wyrm* ‘worm, dragon’.

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Worship** desc. from OE *woerþscipe* ‘worship, honour, dignity’.

- (1) *Worship* Farringdon Within, 1576;
- (1) *Worshipp* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Worsoppe* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Wrenche** desc. from ME *wrench*, OE *wrenc* ‘wile, trick, artifice’.

- (4) Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wrothe** desc. from OE *wrād* ‘angry, fierce’.

(4) Coleman Street, 1582 2; Lime Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Wygges** desc. from OE *wicga* ‘beetle’ or met. from ME *wigge*, MLG, MDu *wigge* ‘wedge, wedge-shaped cake’.

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Wynd** desc. from OE *wind* ‘wind’, for a speedy person, or top. from OE *(ge)wind* ‘winding path or ascent’.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Wynne** desc. from OE *wine* ‘friend’ or pat. from OE *\*Wine*, a dim. of names beginning in *Wine-*.

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Wysdome** desc. from OE *wīsdōm* ‘wisdom, learning’.

(2) *Wysdome* Aldgate, 1582 1; Bassishaw, 1576 1;

(1) *Wisdom* Aldgate, 1541;

(1) *Wysedom* Bassishaw, 1541;

**Wyse** desc. from OE *wīs* ‘wise’.

(2) Cripplegate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Yomans** desc. from ME *zoman*, *zeman* ‘servant or attendant at a noble house’.

(5) *Yomans* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Yemans* Vintry, 1582;

(1) *Yeoman* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *Yoman* Langbourn, 1576;

**Yonge** desc. from OE *geong* ‘young’, often used to distinguish a younger man from an older one.

(16) *Yonge* Billingsgate, 1576 2; Cordwainer, 1541; Cornhill, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1582 3; Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1582 2; Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1; Walbrook, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(9) *Younge* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1; Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Tower, 1541 1, 1582 1;

**Yonger** desc. from a derivative of OE *geong* ‘young’, ‘younger’, often used in the sense of ‘junior’.

(1) *Yonger* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Younger* Farringdon Without, 1576;

## 2.5 Names of uncertain origin

**Bowdeler** [R&W] suggest a derivative of dialectal *buddle* ‘to wash ore’, and hence a name for a miner.

(2) *Bowdeler* Broad Street, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Bowdler* Langbourn, 1576;

**Burte** This is a variant of both *Bright* and *Bird*.

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Clatterbock** This is the name of a Dutch family that fled Holland in the 16th century.

(1) *Clatterbock* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Clatterbuck* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Clutterbooke* Bishopsgate, 1582;



**Flowerdewe** [Ba] says that this is a Norfolk surname, probably imported from the Low Countries.

(1) *Flowerdewe* Billingsgate, 1582;

(1) *fflowrdaye* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Rathebone** [R&W] note that “early examples are rare” and that “no satisfactory suggestion can be offered”.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Strachye** [R&W] notes that all forms are late and that this is probably a corruption of some other surname, perhaps *Tracey*.

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Terell** origin uncertain; [R&W] follow [OEB] and suggest that it is a derivative of OFr *tirer* ‘to draw’, for one who draws at the reins, a stubborn, obstinate person.

(2) *Terell* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(2) *Tyrrell* Cornhill, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

(1) *Terrell* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Terrill* Bishopsgate, 1582;

(1) *Tirrell* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Tyrryll* Cornhill, 1582;

**Waren** a form of either *Waryng* (pat.) or Warren (loc.), q.v.

(2) *Waren* Cordwainer, 1541 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

(1) *Warrin* Broad Street, 1582;

## 2.6 *alias* names

**ap Morgan alias Pryse**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Barbour alias Gymblet**

(1) *Barbour alias Gymblet* Aldgate, 1576;

(1) *Gomblet alias Barbor* Aldgate, 1582;

**Coale alias Parisse**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Cotgrave alias Ritchemond**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Crumwell alias Williams**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Dethicke alias Yorke**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Dunkyn alias Dunkard**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Erley alias Elrick**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Padye alias Dragon**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Raulf alias Davy**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Usshe alias Wysse**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Winter alias Wingell**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

## Chapter 3

# Surnames whose origin is still being researched

### 3.1 Names with complicated info in R&W

**Agar** s.nm. Algar, Edgar

(8) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 2, 1582 1; Tower, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Axton** s.n. Axton

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Badcoke** s.n. Badcoke

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Balangier** s.n. Ballinger.

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Basshe** s.n. Back

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Battill** perhaps s.n. Battle

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Bleccher** s.nm. Bleacher, Blatcher.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Block** s.n. Block

(1) *Block* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Blockes* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Bruar** s.n. Brewer

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Buckettt** s.n. Buckettt.

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Calles** s.nm. Call, Callis

(2) Breadstreet, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1576 1;

**Ceeres** s.n. Sayer

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Centman** s.n. Center

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Cockine** s.n. Cockin, Cocking

(1) *Cockine* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Cockyn* Broad Street, 1576;

**Dayesman** s.n.n. Day, Dayman

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Doo** s.n. Doe

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Drables** s.n. Drabbell

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Duckett** s.n. Duckett

(4) *Duckett* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Dowgate, 1576 1;

(2) *Ducket* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Coleman Street, 1576 1;

**Ealeston** s.n. Elston

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Fenner** s.n. Venner

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Foster** s.n. Foster

(12) *Foster* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 2; Cordwainer, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1541 1, 1582 2; Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Vintry, 1541 1;

(6) *ffoster* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 2;

(1) *Fostar* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Fytche**

(2) *Fytche* Lime Street, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

(1) *Feake* Langbourn, 1582;

(1) *ffeake* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Fiche* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *ffitche* Queenhithe, 1576;

(1) *ffytche* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Fygge* Cornhill, 1582;

(1) *ffygge* Cornhill, 1576;

**Fytchett** s.n. Fitch

(1) *Fytchett* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *ffytchett* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Hearon** s.n. Heron; but unlikely.

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Horray** s.n. Hurry

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Ines** s.n. Ineson

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Loftes** s.nn. Loft, LOfthosue.

(3) *Loftes* Cheap, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Loftys* Cheap, 1582;

**Newell** s.n. Newell, Noel.

(3) Cripplegate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;

**Nowell** s.nn. Newell, Noel

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Peyk** s.nn. Pack, Peak

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Piersey** s.n. Pearcey

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Pluckett** s.n. Pluckett.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pounder** s.n. Pounder

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Purvay** s.n. Purvey, Purvis

(1) *Purvay* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Purvey* Cheap, 1582;

**Raymon** s.nn. Rayman, Raymond.

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Ryvers** s.nn. Revere, Rivers

(2) *Ryvers* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1576 1;

(1) *Riuers* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Rivers* Broad Street, 1582;

(1) *Ryuers* Broad Street, 1576;

**Sayer** s.n. Sayer

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Sayne** s.n. Saine

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Showre** s.n. Showers

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Tailbye** s.n. Tallboy

- (1) *Tailbye* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Taylby* Bassishaw, 1576;

**Talbot**

- (2) *Talbot* Aldersgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;
- (1) *Talbott* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Thorogood** s.n. Thorogood

- (1) *Thorogood* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *Thoroughgood* Cordwainer, 1582;
- (1) *Thorowgood* Cordwainer, 1576;
- (1) *Thurroughgood* Cornhill, 1576;

**Turnbull**

- (1) *Turnbull* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Turnburll* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Vans** s.n. Fann

- (1) Bridge, 1582;

**Wethye** s.n. Withey

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

## 3.2 Names which are potential variants

**Benyfold** var of R&W s.n. Benfield?

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Bigneill** var of Bignal?

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Bosell** var of Bossal or Bossel?

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Brusse** var. of Bruce or Brush?

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Bughe** var. of Bugg?

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Chayrde** var. of Chard?

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Corbutt** var. of Corbet?

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Curters** var of Curtois?

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Grube** var of Grubbe? Unlikely.

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Gryffey** I'm sure a var. of Griffin.

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Guyn** form of Guyon?

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Helliland** var. of Halliland?

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Hynyon** probably a var of Ennion

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Ingrome** form of Ingram?

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Keyne** var of Cane or Caine

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Lyester** var of Lister?

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Morysyne** var of Morison?

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Nallson** var of Nelson?

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Paighton** var of Peyton?

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Pawsyn** var. of Pawson?

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Pollen** var. of Paulin?

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Rassor** var of rasor?

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Reason** var of Reeson 'reeve's son'? See Bardsley s.n.

(2) Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Right** var. of Wright?

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Sares** var of Sara and of Sayer

(4) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

**Shawler** var. of Shayler?

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Slaper** var. of Sleeper? See Bardsley s.nn. Slape, Sloper.

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

### 3.3 Potential scribal errors

**Ayner** error for Aymer?

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Brancklyn** error for Franklyn?

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Bygmor** perhaps an error for Bignor (Sr).

- (1) *Bygmor* Bassishaw, 1541;
- (1) *Bygmore* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Carkeke** error for Carkere? Or Carkete (var. of Corket)?

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Guyniff** error for Guyniss?

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Milbome** error for Milbourne?

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Peakyns** typo for Perkyns?

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Polstred** error for Polstead?

- (1) Tower, 1576;

**Steannes** error for Stearnes?

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

### 3.4 Names to check in Woulfe

**Hogan**

- (1) *Hogan* Cripplegate, 1576;
- (1) *Hogane* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Hogen* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Logyne**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Slanye**

- (2) *Slanye* Cheap, 1582 1; Walbrook, 1582 1;
- (1) *Slany* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Slanye* Walbrook, 1576;

**Rilley** s.n. Riley, or Ir?

- (1) *Rilley* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Ryley* Queenhithe, 1576;
- (1) *Rylve* Aldersgate, 1582;



### 3.5 Not in Bardsley, MED, PN-Es

#### **Aborrowe**

(1) Tower, 1582;

#### **Asgue**

(3) Breadstreet, 1541;

#### **Avenett**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

#### **Avasene**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Axe**

(2) Coleman Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

#### **Beckman**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

#### **Bemishe**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### **Bornforde**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

#### **Bromewelles**

(1) Vintry, 1541;

#### **Bruce**

(2) Candlewick, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1582 1;

#### **Buknenan** [note as uncertain]

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

#### **Bullyon**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

#### **Bynnyman**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

#### **Christian**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

#### **Clokar**

(1) *Clokar* Bridge, 1541;

(1) *Cloker* Candlewick, 1541;

#### **Curwyn**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

#### **Daffye**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**de Crow**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**de la Villa**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Dennam**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Deryche**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Duchey**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ellecar**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Ewarton**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Gonne**

(7) Aldgate, 1541 1, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1541 1; Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Greenenock**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Holligrave**

(1) *Holligrave* Queenhithe, 1582;

(1) *Hollygrave* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Holygrave* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Layne**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Ledys**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Lenney**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Malmer**

(1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Marnetson (?)**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Medcalfe**

- (1) *Medcalfe* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Medcoff* Candlewick, 1541;
- (1) *Metcalfe* Farringdon Within, 1541;
- (1) *Metcalff* Cheap, 1541;

**Mere**

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Mownffeild**

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Neveson**

- (1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Peryson**

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Pyckmere**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Pynax**

- (1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Ruell**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Ricksman**

- (1) *Ricksman* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Ryckysman* Cornhill, 1541;
- (1) *Ryxman* Cornhill, 1576;

**Sabe**

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Sharpalles**

- (1) *Sharpalles* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Sharpuls* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Spight**

- (2) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Sprignall**

- (1) *Sprignall* Farringdon Within, 1582;
- (1) *Sprignell* Portsoken, 1582;
- (1) *Sprygnell* Portosken, 1576;

**Staynsmore**

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Sterkey**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Tolowes**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

#### **Tradenuyck**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

#### **van Hooke**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

#### **Vayze**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

#### **vfron (?)**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

#### **Whaplod**

(1) *Whaplod* Langbourn, 1576;

(1) *Whaplot* Aldersgate, 1582;

#### **Worley**

(1) *Worley* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Worlley* Cordwainer, 1541;

#### **Yerwood**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

### **3.6 Not in R&W, Bardsley**

#### **Acon**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

#### **Ailesworth**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Alderworth**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Alestree**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

#### **Alrington**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

#### **Asselden**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

#### **Atkys**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

#### **Awder**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

#### **Babham**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Baltroppe**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Banen**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Bartridge**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Bellonne**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Benner**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Bereblock**

(1) *Bereblock* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Bereblocke* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Besse**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Bestbrowne**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Beydell**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Bilcocke**

(1) Portsoken, 1576;

**Blagne**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Blemor**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Blundevile**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Bodyan**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bodyley**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bonden**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Bornam**

- (2) *Bornam* Cheap, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;
- (1) *Borname* Cheap, 1582;

**Bowby**

- (2) Dowgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Bowthe**

- (4) Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Boylston**

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Breamer**

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Broodes**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Brue**

- (1) Vintry, 1541;

**Brycker**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Bryklyng**

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Buborowe**

- (1) Bridge, 1576;

**Buckfeld**

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Burdock**

- (1) *Burdock* Candlewick, 1541;
- (1) *Burdok* Langbourn, 1541;

**Burson**

- (2) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Byckenton**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Byeston**

- (1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Byledge**

- (1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Canwaye**

- (1) Portsoken, 1576;

**Cardell**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Cerie**

(1) *Cerie* Farringdon Within, 1576;

(1) *Cerrey* Queenhithe, 1541;

**Chaire**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Challicombe**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Chasemore**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Chawdley**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Chedelton**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Clea**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Clouney**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Coldock**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Colfe**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Colhurst**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Cowbrige**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Coyney**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Croppwell**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Cruckeplayse**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Currance**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Daldron**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Dealinge**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Decrowe**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Dennyngham**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Dermer**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Devyck**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Dewce**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Diplicthe**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Dorneley**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Drafforde**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Duland**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Dupper**

(2) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dynge**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Eeke**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Egglebye**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Eggyns**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Eken**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Elmesmore**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;



**Elstowe**

(1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Eno**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Erethe**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Essynton**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Estcroft**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Etthell**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Evelande**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Excellent**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Eytchin**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Faldoe**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Farbar**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Fardell**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Farden**

(1) *ffarden* Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Faysse**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Feast**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Fernham**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ferre**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**filliame**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Fixar**

(1) *ffixar* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Fyxer* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Flaskett**

(1) *Flaskett* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *fflaskett* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Flecknall**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Fleer**

(1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Flicke**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Fotyer**

(1) *ffotyer* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Francklande**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Fuellen**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Fulgem**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Fulwell**

(1) *Fulwell* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *ffulwell* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Fundant**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Fust**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Fustynaunce**

(1) *ffustynaunce* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Gadby**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Gagney**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Galtrope**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Garvey**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Gascar**

(1) *Gascar* Aldgate, 1576;  
(1) *Gaskar* Aldgate, 1576;  
(1) *Gaskarre* Aldgate, 1582;

**Gasset**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Genno**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Geyne**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Glassop**

(1) *Glassop* Aldgate, 1576;  
(1) *Glassopp* Aldgate, 1582;

**Golson**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Gooffe**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Goottes**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Gorney**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Gosnall**

(1) *Gosnall* Farringdon Without, 1582;  
(1) *Gosnold* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Gotheridge**

(2) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Gremsdiche**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Grenley**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Gryne**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Haiefield**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hamor**

(2) Langbourn, 1582;

**Harcot**

(2) *Harcot* Farringdon Within, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;  
(1) *Harcott* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Harner**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Harreat**

(1) *Harreat* Cordwainer, 1582;  
(1) *Harryat* Farringdon Without, 1582;  
(1) *Harryatte* Cordwainer, 1576;

**Hasto**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Hate**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Haul**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Hericke**

(1) *Hericke* Farringdon Within, 1582;  
(1) *Heryck* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Heskinges**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Heyshe**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Holyngbery**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Hom**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Honkester**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Honys**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Horrell**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Horsall**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Horseley**

- (1) *Horseley* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Horsley* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hosse**

- (1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Hounyng**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Howle**

- (2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hublethorpe**

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Humlock**

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Hunnesdon**

- (1) *Hunnesdon* Coleman Street, 1576;
- (1) *Hunsdon* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Hurdis**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Husburd**

- (1) Cheap, 1541;

**Huyc**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Hynche**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Hynkstell**

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Hynsted**

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Iarland**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Ielycombe**

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Icockes**

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Ilove**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Incent**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Indee**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Isbart**

(2) *Isbart* Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Isbarte* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Isbert* Cheap, 1582;

(1) *Isbord* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Isburde* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Jaslyn**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Jugg**

(1) *Jugg* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Jugges* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Kedie**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Kelbeck**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Kendon**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Kennam**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Kenrye**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Kenvyne**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Kenyam**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Kettillowne**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Kiddyare**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Kiddye**

(3) Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1582 1;

**Kilbeck**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Kingeffeld**

- (1) *Kingeffeld* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Kingffeild* Farringdon Without, 1582;
- (1) *Kynngesfilde* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Kirrye**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Kye**

- (2) Candlewick, 1576;

**Kyllygrave**

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Kyrvin**

- (1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Ladam**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ladan**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lamton**

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Lancken**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Langrag**

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Lanman**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lant**

- (1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Lanyson**

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Lare**

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Later**

- (1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Lause**

- (1) *Lause* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Lawce* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Leackeman**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Leaninge**

(1) *Leaninge* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Leanynge* Aldgate, 1576;

**Lecolte**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Ledyatt**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Legart**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lesheley**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Lested**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lewson**

(4) Aldgate, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Leyke**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Leythelye**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lickerdine**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Ligeart**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Lightmaker**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Litler**

(1) *Litler* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Little* Aldersgate, 1576;

(1) *Lyttler* Aldersgate, 1582;

**Lockey**

(3) *Lockey* Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Lockeye* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lockson**

(1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Lofton**



(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lomley**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Lonas**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Lowden**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Lowesly**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Lune**

(2) Cheap, 1541;

**Lupo**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Lydger**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Lyvers**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Manard**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Marbeck**

(1) *Marbeck* Bassishaw, 1576;

(1) *Marbecke* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Mate**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Mayet**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Maynie**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Menbey**

(1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Meryng**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Milworth**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Mods**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Moldyng**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Monyngton**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Mopted**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Morar**

- (1) *Morar* Cheap, 1582;
- (1) *Morer* Cheap, 1576;
- (1) *Morrer* Cheap, 1541;

**Mosier**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Mourton**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Mynges**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Negoose**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Nevell**

- (3) *Nevell* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;
- (1) *Neveyll* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Newstret**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Nogaye**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Noone**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Nore**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Northew**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Nvce**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Nysam**

(1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Odwaie**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Oldnall**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Olestre**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Onsely**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Oteringham**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Ottee**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Owgnell**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Pagge**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Paladyn**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Pammar**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Pantlin**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Pecheford**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Peghenne**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Penyston**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Petala**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Phones**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Playsden**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Playsot**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Poare**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Polynere**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Poope**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Pore**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Pullison**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Purfoote**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Putto**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Pyttoll**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Pywell**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Quernbey**

(2) *Querneby* Dowgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Quernbye* Tower, 1582;

**Ramefforth**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ramrydge**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Ranbrydge**

(1) Coleman Street, 1576;

**Rapier**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Ratsey**

(1) *Ratsey* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Ratseye* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Raynson**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Rener**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Rennyger**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Ridgley**

(1) *Ridgley* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Rydgeley* Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Riddowe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Roccadyne**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Rodman**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Rogge**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Roomley**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Rowlyf**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Royton**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Runyon**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Rutton**

(2) Dowgate, 1582;

**Rypond**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sabbott**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Sake**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sanbatche**

(1) *Sanbatche* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Sanbiche* (?) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Sarrocall**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Sawcie**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Saxsey**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Schotcher**

(1) *Scotcher* Castle Baynard, 1582;

(1) *Scotcher* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Scull**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Secoll**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sersey**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Shacrofte**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Shawforde**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Shenbroke**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Sherden**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Silliard**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Sircott**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Slanyell**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Slynehed**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Snealinge**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Sowther**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Spademan**

(1) *Spademan* Farringdon Without, 1582;

(1) *Spadman* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Spendley**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Sprett**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Stanbacke**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Staper**

(2) *Staper* Bridge, 1576 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;  
(2) *Stapers* Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Stemkelley**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Stoninge**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Stothberry**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Strave**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Streeche**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Stryte**

(1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Studseburye**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Styper**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Sullam**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Sullyntan**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Susle**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Swaldell**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Swaynlonde**

(1) Portsoken, 1576;

**Swyster**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Symynges**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Syner**

(1) Bridge, 1576;

**Synett**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Talkerne**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Tassett**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Tewke**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Tewtte**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Thare**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Thiptharpe**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Throme**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Thruxston**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Toker**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Tomer**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Tonneley**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Towley**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Tregonnell**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Tregon**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;



**Treswell**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Tryme**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Turffett**

(1) *Turffett* Coleman Street, 1582;

(1) *Turfyt* Coleman Street, 1576;

**Tyrowe**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Tysowe**

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Upholl**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Vastwell**

(1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Vbye**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Veiron**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Venifry**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Votyer**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Vyttell**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Waiter**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Wansley**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Warall**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Warmyngham**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wast**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Wattwood**

- (1) *Wattwood* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Watwood* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Webrome**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Wennis**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Westesse**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wether**

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Whinniarde**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Whitchecock**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Whorwood**

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

**Wielde**

- (1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Winden**

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**With**

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Wollyson**

- (2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1;

**Woodnet**

- (1) Breadstreet, 1576;

**Wrogh**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Wythe**

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Wystowe**

- (1) Walbrook, 1576;

### 3.7 Not in R&W, Watts, OED, MED, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Wright, Bardsley

#### Cassyon

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

#### Cawdwyn

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

#### Cheyke

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

#### Curyant

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

#### Dendyshe

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

#### Jonar

(1) Bridge, 1541;

#### Mento

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

#### Parne

(1) *Parne* Broad Street, 1541;

(1) *Parnes* Dowgate, 1541;

#### Selyard

(1) Bridge, 1541;

#### Surbutt

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

#### Thruche

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

#### Yugleger

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

### 3.8 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz

#### Aldersley

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

#### Andelby

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

#### Anokes

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Aper**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Apewell**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Apott**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Aragon**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Arbete**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Argall**

(3) Farringdon Within, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1541 1, 1576 1;

**Armesby**

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Armatredinge**

(1) *Armatredinge* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Armytreading* Langbourn, 1576;

**Arryan**

(1) *Arryan* Vintry, 1582;

(1) *Aryan* Vintry, 1576;

**Arstyll**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Arte**

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Asshorte (?)**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Atwayte**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**AVasceo [sic]**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Avenon**

(5) Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1576 2, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

**Badlowe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Balden**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Bande**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Bannckton**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Banninge**

(1) *Banninge* Tower, 1576;

(1) *Bannynge* Tower, 1582;

**Barmesley**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Basbrown**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Basden**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Bawmer**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Becken**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Bedon**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Beffyn**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Belar**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Bendles**

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Bendlowes**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Beneles**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Beningefilde**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bennyman**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Beroke (?)**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Beswell**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Bewers**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Biggleskert**

(1) *Biggleskert* Farringdon Without, 1582;  
(1) *Bycclesgarth* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Bilforde**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Blackwaye**

(1) *Blackwaye* Breadstreet, 1582;  
(1) *Blackwey* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Bladewell**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Blague**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Blouth**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Bodwolfe**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Bolnest**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Boninge**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Bonsfell**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Bonthe**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Boren**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Both**

(1) Aldersgate, 1576;

**Boulting**

(1) *Boulting* Cornhill, 1576;  
(1) *Bowltinge* Cornhill, 1582;

**Bountinge**

(1) Cheap, 1576;

**Bowckas**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Bowrye**

(2) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Bowth[e]t**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Boystell**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Boyster (?)**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Boytell**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bradishe**

(1) *Bradishe* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Bradyshe* Farringdon Within, 1576;

**Brasbrydge**

(1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Braynkyn**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Breman**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Bressy**

(2) *Bressy* Langbourn, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Bressie* Cheap, 1582;

**Brewyn**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Bringhorne**

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Brodebanke**

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Bronley**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Bruerton**

(2) Broad Street, 1582 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Brumall**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bruskett**

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Buckey**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Buerdsell**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Bugham**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Buries**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Burshe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Butssey**

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Bylersbye**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Bynde**

(2) *Bynde* Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Bynd* Candlewick, 1582;

**Byndyng**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Bynnell**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

### 3.9 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley

**Callard**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Carkett**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Carlehill**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Carwell**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Caveley**



(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Cawdenell**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Cawell**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Chafye**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Chamorlen**

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Charlowe**

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Charmley**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Cheryott**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Chesebroke**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Cheven**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Childerley**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Chybborne**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Clamperde**

(1) *Clamperde* Bridge, 1576;

(1) *Clampert* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cleving**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Cocksetter**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Colclough**

(1) *Colclough* Tower, 1576;

(1) *Colecloth* Tower, 1582;

**Collit**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Collored (?)**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Collsell**

(2) *Collsell* Bishopsgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(2) *Colsell* Bishopsgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

(1) *Colshill* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Coltune**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Conny**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Conyas**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Conygrave**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Coram**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Corboley**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Core**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Cornylle**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Cotson**

(2) Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Cowlesson**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Cowseworth**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Cranedge**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Cranewaye**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Craston**

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Crawson**

(1) *Crawson* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Crowson* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Creeckeplice**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Croke**

(3) Farringdon Without, 1576 2, 1582 1;

**Crosswell**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Crowcock**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Cuchehill**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Cudnar**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Cullymore**

(2) *Cullymore* Cordwainer, 1576 1; Cheap, 1582 1;

(1) *Cullymer* Cheap, 1576;

(1) *Collymore* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Cure**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Curran**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Cyall**

(1) *Cyall* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Cyoll* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Daelle**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Dallamaund**

(1) *Dallamaund* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Dallemond* Candlewick, 1582;

**Dalyson**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Damport**

(4) *Damport* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

(3) *Damporte* Aldersgate, 1576 1; Breadstreet, 1582 1; Bridge, 1576 1;

**Danlyns**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Dansier**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Dardes**

(3) Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 2;

**Darland**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Dasone**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Davenet**

(3) Cordwainer, 1541 1, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

**Deade**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Delacar**

(1) *Delacar* Walbrook, 1582;

(1) *Delecar* Walbrook, 1576;

**Delworth**

(1) *Delworth* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Delworthe* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Denchar**

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Derdrewe**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Dernelley**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Desyll**

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Dewell**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dewens**

(2) Vintry, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dewise**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Doone**

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Dorner**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Dorrell**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Douryge**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Dowgle**

(2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dunbery**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Dunner**

(1) Bassishaw, 1576;

**Dyall**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Dymarse**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Dyner**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Ebden**

(1) *Ebden* Farringdon Within, 1582;

(1) *Ebeden* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Elledge**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Ellies**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Emnes**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Enshawe**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Enspole**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Epwarthbrooke**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Estott**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Eture**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Everye**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Exillye**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Extree**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Fabot**

(1) *ffabot* Coleman Street, 1576;

(1) *Fabott* Coleman Street, 1582;

**Fasy**

(1) *ffasy* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Flacknowle**

(1) *fflacknowle* Dowgate, 1576;

**Flanninge**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Foberye**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Forrand**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Forthorgile**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Founde**

(1) *ffounde* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Foyden**

(2) *Foyden* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Foidone* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Fremlyn**

(1) *ffremlyn* Castle Baynard, 1576;

**Frevell**

(1) *Frevell* Tower, 1582;

(1) *ffrevell* Cheap, 1576;

**Fryndge**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Full**

(1) *ffull* Langbourn, 1576;

**Furstlande**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Furtho**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Fuse**

(1) *ffuse* Cornhill, 1576;

**Fynsted**

(1) *ffynsted* Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Fyttys**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gallys**

(2) Billingsgate, 1576 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Galthorpe**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Garter**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Gatchett**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Gatheronn**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Gathorne**

(3) Candlewick, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1; Tower, 1582 1;

**Gattes**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Geldner**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Gennowe**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Gentonn**

(1) Candlewick, 1576;

**Genyse**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Gerdner**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Gilner**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Godyson**

- (1) *Godyson* Farringdon Without, 1576;
- (1) *Goodyson* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Golwier**

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Gonston**

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Gotherns**

- (1) Broad Street, 1576;

**Gotheryk**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Gournet**

- (1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Grenald**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Greneldy**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Gryslyng**

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Gryswytte**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Gurley**

- (2) *Gurley* Candlewick, 1582 1; Castle Baynard, 1582 1;
- (1) *Gurlye* Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Gurry**

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Guyle**

- (1) Bassishaw, 1582;

**Gynnys**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Gysnam**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Hackell**

- (1) Tower, 1582;

**Hadwell**

- (1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Halme**



(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

### **Hanard**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

### **Hanyett**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

### **Harberye**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

### **Hardewood**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

### **Harlakington**

(1) *Harlakington* Cripplegate, 1582;

(1) *Herlakenden* Aldgate, 1576;

(1) *Farlakenden* [sic]<sup>1</sup> Aldgate, 1541;

### **Hartop**

(2) *Hartop* Farringdon Within, 1541 1, 1576 1;

(1) *Hartopp* Farringdon Within, 1582;

### **Haryne**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

### **Hassold**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

### **Hasylwall**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

### **Hawland**

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

### **Hawood**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

### **Hennage**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

### **Herston (?)**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

### **Heseye**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

### **Hethersall**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

### **Heysse**

---

<sup>1</sup>This is clearly an error, since the same person is recorded with the surname *Harlakenden* in another entry.

(1) Castle Baynard, 1576;

### **Highlord**

(1) *Highlord* Tower, 1576;  
(1) *Highlorde* Tower, 1582;

### **Hinchepoole**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

### **Hippey**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

### **Hodland**

(1) Tower, 1582;

### **Hogden**

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576;

### **Hogle**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

### **Hoke**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

### **Holdbeame**

(1) *Holdbeame* Farringdon Without, 1576;  
(1) *Holdebeme* Cheap, 1541;

### **Holdborowe**

(1) Tower, 1582;

### **Holstock**

(3) *Holstock* Billingsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1; Queenhithe, 1582 1;  
(1) *Holstocke* Queenhithe, 1576;

### **Homden**

(1) *Homden* Broad Street, 1582;  
(1) *Homeden* Broad Street, 1576;

### **Hottoffe**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

### **Howland**

(3) Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1582 1;

### **Huntstribbe**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

### **Ibgrave**

(2) Castle Baynard, 1541;

### **Icoppe**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Ieffarne**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Ieston**

(1) *Ieston* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Jeston* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Ilard**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Irett**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Jetar**

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Kellyett**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Kewr**

(1) Coleman Street, 1541;

**Kiddyer**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Kokes**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Kynbye**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Kyndlemarshe**

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Kytlowe**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Landethe**

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Landish**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Lante**

(1) Langbourn, 1576;

**Lanysdall**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Lateware**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Lathman**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Lawden**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Lawsee**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Leidley**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Lested**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Lewkas**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Lewter**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Lodington**

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Loggin**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Lonye**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Loost**

(1) Queenhithe, 1541;

**Lost**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Lother**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Loune**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Loxson**

(1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Lyce**

(1) Aldgate, 1541;

**Lyfe**

- (1) *Lyfe* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Lyffe* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Mackerithe**

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Maddye**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Maholland**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Malagrove**

- (1) Bridge, 1541;

**Malbye**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Mallyborne**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Mansey**

- (1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Mapes**

- (2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Maston**

- (2) *Maston* Cheap, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1541 1;
- (1) *Masten* Cheap, 1541;

**Mattingale**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Maydnall**

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Medlopp**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Medringham**

- (1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Mekylfeld**

- (1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Mellowes**

- (3) Farringdon Without, 1541 1; Tower, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Meres**

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

**Merin**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

### **Method**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

### **Monnockes**

(1) *Monnockes* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Monnox* Dowgate, 1541;

(1) *Monox* Farringdon Without, 1582;

### **Moptyd**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

### **Monnes**

(2) *Monnes* Candlewick, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1;

(1) *Monn* Cripplegate, 1576;

(1) *Monne* Candlewick, 1582;

### **Moorton**

(2) Dowgate, 1582 1; Vintry, 1576 1;

### **Moose**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

### **Morfonte**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

### **Mothe**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

### **Mounson**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

### **Mowmford**

(1) Cordwainer, 1582;

### **Moxey**

(1) *Moxey* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Moxsaye* Cordwainer, 1576;

### **Moyzer**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

### **Murryn**

(3) Aldersgate, 1576 1, 1582 2;

### **Mutchshotte**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

### **Myllenton**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

### **Myntes**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Nese**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Nidigat**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Noddinge**

(1) *Noddinge* Cordwainer, 1582;

(1) *Noddyng*e Cordwainer, 1576;

**Noden**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Normanfeld**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Northage**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Noxton**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Nuthed**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Ofell**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Ognall**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Ormeshawe**

(2) Cheap, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Othersall**

(2) Cheap, 1582;

**Ottye**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Oudner**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Overinge**

(2) Breadstreet, 1576 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Ownsted**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

**Owsleye**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Paginton**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Pallyson**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Paradine**

(2) *Paradine* Cheap, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1576 1;

(2) *Paradyne* Cornhill, 1582;

**Pasmich**

(1) *Pasmich* Langbourg, 1576;

(1) *Pasmutche* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Paverser**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Peble**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Peddocke**

(1) *Peddocke* Cordwainer, 1576;

(1) *Pedock* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Pellen**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Pelsant**

(2) Broad Street, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pennon**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Perke**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Pertche**

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Pickevans**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Pilesworth**

(1) *Pilesworth* Candlewick, 1576;

(1) *Pillesworth* Dowgate, 1576;

(1) *Pylseworthe* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Pylsworth* Dowgate, 1582;

**Planckney**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;



**Plasden**

(2) Bridge, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1576 1;

**Pleyman**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Plugg**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Postelet**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Pountys**

(1) *Pountys* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Powntes* Bridge, 1582;

(1) *Pownteys* Bridge, 1576;

**Powrye**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Prannell**

(4) Bridge, 1576 1, 1582 1; Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Pratto**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Prelio**

(2) Farringdon Within, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Procus**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Proutyng**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Puckeringe**

(2) *Puckeringe* Bridge, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

(1) *Puckerynge* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Pultrell**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Pygnell**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Pyknor**

(1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Quyney**

(1) *Quyney* Aldersgate, 1582;

(1) *Quynie* Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Radderiffe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Railton**

(1) *Railton* Cornhill, 1576;  
(1) *Rayleton* Cornhill, 1582;  
(1) *Raylton* Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Randehurst**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Rastlyn**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Rattlyth[e]t**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Raynesforde**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Rayneshawe**

(1) *Rayneshawe* Cheap, 1582;  
(1) *Raynshawe* Cheap, 1576;

**Readstone**

(1) *Readstone* Farringdon Within, 1576;  
(1) *Redston* Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Roythsby**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Ryckford**

(1) Cornhill, 1576;

**Rycott**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Ryddeo**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Rysse**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Samont**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Sandesbury**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Scalehorne**

(1) *Scalehorne* Bridge, 1582;  
(1) *Skalehorne* Bridge, 1576;

**Sede**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Sest**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Settaby**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Sewen**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Sharpies**

(2) Castle Baynard, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;

**Shatteswell**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Shawcroft**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Shawller**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Shearles**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Sherys**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Shingwell**

(1) *Shingwell* Portsoken, 1582;

(1) *Shyngwell* Portsoken, 1576;

**Shufe**

(1) Aldgate, 1576;

**Simcottes**

(1) *Simcottes* Broad Street, 1576;

(1) *Symcott* Farringdon Without, 1576;

(1) *Sympcott* Cordwainer, 1582;

**Skailer**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Skalton**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Skampyan**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Sklater**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Skogges**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Skyres**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576;

**Slyfield**

(1) Cordwainer, 1576;

**Snarley**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Soda**

(4) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cornhill, 1576 1; Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Sodye**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Spatchurste**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Spert**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Spleman**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Sponyar**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Storley**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Swyngclyf**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Suthwerk**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Sycklemore**

(2) *Sycklemore* Candlewick, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1;

(1) *Sykkellmor* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Sykyllmore* Billingsgate, 1541;

**Taller**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Tatt**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Tedcastell**

- (2) *Tedcastell* Bridge, 1576 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;
- (1) *Tedcastle* Bridge, 1582;
- (1) *Tidcastle* Cripplegate, 1582;

**Tego**

- (1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Tewell**

- (1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Theare**

- (1) Cheap, 1582;

**Tholmewood**

- (1) *Tholmewood* Farringdon Without, 1541;
- (1) *Thomewood* Dowgate, 1541;

**Thomewe**

- (1) *Thomewe* Cripplegate, 1541;
- (1) *Tomewe* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Thonson**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Thornefeild**

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Thumward (?)**

- (1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Tirar**

- (1) *Tirar* Cripplegate, 1582;
- (1) *Tyrer* Cripplegate, 1576;

**Tope**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Toolys**

- (2) Cripplegate, 1576 1, 1582 b;

**Toraer**

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Touny**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Trafton**

- (1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Tratt**

- (1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Trene**

(1) Queenhithe, 1576;

**Trochell**

(1) Portsoken, 1582;

**Tryll**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Tryse**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Tugney**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Tumor**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Tunston**

(2) Portsoken, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Tute**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Twyll**

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Tynes**

(3) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Cheap, 1582 1; Langbourn, 1576 1;

**Typlarye**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Tyroe**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Tyseman**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Vacas**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Vanham**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Vawdye**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Venlenson**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Venyte**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Vole**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Votia**

(1) Cheap, 1541;

**Vscombe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Vulpe**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Wadhoope**

(1) Cheap, 1582;

**Wager**

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Waggar**

(1) Billingsgate, 1576;

**Walthall**

(4) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 2; Broad Street, 1576 1;

**Wannesworthe**

(1) Dowgate, 1541;

**Wanthham**

(1) Cripplegate, 1576;

**Wardner**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Waterworthe**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Watles**

(1) Langbourn, 1541;

**Waynam**

(1) *Waynam* Breadstreet, 1582;

(1) *Weynam* Aldersgate, 1576;

**Waypoole**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Waynsley**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Wegone**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Weken**

(1) Tower, 1576;

**Welber**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Wemme**

(1) Lime Street, 1576;

**Wendell**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Westoo**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Wethers**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Whethed**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

### 3.10 Not in R&W, Watts, PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz

**Whetton**

(1) Queenhithe, 1582;

**Whitbroke**

(1) *Whitbroke* Breadstreet, 1582;  
(1) *Whytbrooke* Breadstreet, 1576;

**Whitnold**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Whyttofte**

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Widnell**

(2) *Widnell* Bridge, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;  
(1) *Wydnall* Cordwainer, 1576;  
(1) *Widnell* Queenhithe, 1582;

**Wightbrock**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Woar**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Wolcock**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

**Woodlocke**



(1) Cheap, 1541;

#### **Woodye**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

#### **Wordow**

(1) Tower, 1541;

#### **Wottes**

(1) Broad Street, 1576;

#### **Wriothsley**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### **Wrythock**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

#### **Wygmill**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

#### **Wymmnes**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

#### **Wynkyll**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

#### **Wynkyn**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

#### **Wytchcocke**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

#### **Wytsyndell**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

#### **Yelde**

(1) Tower, 1541;

### **3.11 Not in R&W, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, Bardsley, Gaz**

#### **Acheley**

(2) *Acheley* Billingsgate, 1582;  
(2) *Achelley* Billingsgate, 1576;

#### **Alworth**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

#### **Andsworth**

(1) Dowgate, 1582;

**Anstede**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Archedale**

(3) *Archedale* Coleman Street, 1582 1; Cordwainer, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Archdale* Tower, 1582;

**Austell**

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Axshawe**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Ayland**

(2) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Aylewaye**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Bambridge**

(1) Cripplegate, 1582;

**Bassocke**

(2) *Bassocke* Billingsgate, 1582;  
(1) *Bassoke* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Bedwolfe**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Bestney**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Bestowe**

(4) *Bestowe* Billingsgate, 1582 1; Breadstreet, 1576 1; Langbourn, 1582 1; Vintry, 1582 1;  
(1) *Besto* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Boulstred**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Bradbridge**

(1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Brankle**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Brayredge**

(1) Vintry, 1541;

**Brewreley**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Bringborne**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Briskett**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Brograve**

(4) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cheap, 1541 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1; Lime Street, 1541 1;

**Brudenell**

(1) Coleman Street, 1582;

**Brykshawe**

(1) Tower, 1541;

**Bryseworth**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Buckfold**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Bukney**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Bukstede**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Burnynghill**

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Byrkham Gaz.:** Barkham, Burgham

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Candy**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Canker**

(1) Broad Street, 1541;

**Cathorne**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Chalderbye**

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Chazley**

(1) Aldersgate, 1582;

**Cherley**

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Childersley**

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Claxon**

(1) Billingsgate, 1582;

**Clarnes**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Cleyffton**

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Copcot**

(2) *Copcot* Aldersgate, 1582 1; Farringdon Without, 1582 1;  
(1) *Kopcot* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Cottington**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Cowdale**

(1) *Cowdale* Langbourn, 1576;  
(1) *Cowdall* Breadstreet, 1576;  
(1) *Kowdale* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Creswayt**

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

**Crosshawe**

(1) Langbourn, 1582;

**Dalborne**

(2) Billingsgate, 1582 1; Bridge, 1582 1;

**Donkerley**

(1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Earsley**

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Edgrave**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

**Eldrington**

(2) Aldgate, 1582 1; Broad Street, 1582 1;

**Ellegde**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Eversham**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Farnaby**

(1) *Farnaby* Bassishaw, 1582;  
(1) *ffarnaby* Bassishaw, 1576;  
(1) *ffarnabye* Broad Street, 1576;

**Feremonte**

- (1) *fferemonte* Aldgate, 1576;
- (1) *Ferrymont* Aldgate, 1582;

**Festone**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Flecton**

- (1) *Flecton* Breadstreet, 1541;
- (1) *fflecton* Broad Street, 1576;

**Froston**

- (1) *ffroston* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Frostone* Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Garfeild**

- (2) Dowgate, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Gaton**

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Golderidge**

- (1) Walbrook, 1582;

**Goodby**

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Gostwyk**

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Granawaye**

- (1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Grymbery**

- (1) Tower, 1541;

**Gymer**

- (1) Vintry, 1582;

**Hamcotes**

- (2) *Hamcotes* Bridge, 1541;
- (1) *Hamcottes* Candlewick, 1541;

**Hardlowe**

- (1) Cornhill, 1582;

**Hartridge**

- (1) Lime Street, 1582;

**Haslowe**

- (1) Aldgate, 1582;

**Haveley**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Heager**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Higbed**

(2) Langbourn, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Hinage**

(2) Aldgate, 1582;

**Hoberthorne**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Holsome**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Holmeade**

(2) Cordwainer, 1576 1; Vintry, 1582 1;

**Holmeleye**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Hubblethwayte**

(1) *Hubblethwayt* Breadstreet, 1576;

(1) *Hubblethwayte* Candlewick, 1582;

(1) *Hublethwaite* Breadstreet, 1582;

**Hufswayte**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Huningborne**

(1) *Huningborne* Aldgate, 1582;

(1) *Hunynborne* Cornhill, 1541;

**Hunlocke**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Huntwade**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Hybby**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Keltridge**

(1) *Keltridge* Cornhill, 1576;

(1) *Keltrydge* Cornhill, 1582;

**Kenall**

(1) Billingsgate, 1541;

**Kilmere**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

**Kynwallmerse**

(1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Kyster**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Layngesdaylle**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Langhorne**

(2) Aldgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Lendall**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Lennet**

(1) Langbourn, 1582; i

**Lesett**

(1) *Lesett* Billingsgate, 1576;  
(1) *Lessett* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Lewesley**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

**Lisbye**

(2) *Lisbye* Billingsgate, 1582;  
(2) *Lysby* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Lucar**

(3) *Lucar* Billingsgate, 1541 1, 1576 1, 1582 1;  
(1) *Lucare* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Luntlowe**

(1) Vintry, 1582;

**Lyntford**

(1) Breadstreet, 1582;

**Lyverhed**

(1) Candlewick, 1541;

**Macham**

(3) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Cornhill, 1541 2;

**Mayxfelde**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Meate**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

#### **Mounslowe**

(2) *Mounslowe* Breadstreet, 1541 1; Cripplegate, 1576 1;

(2) *Mounslowe* Breadstreet, 1576 1, 1582 1;

(1) *Monslowe* Vintry, 1582;

#### **Muddesley**

(1) *Muddesley* Bishopsgate, 1576;

(1) *Mudesley* Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### **Nenton**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;

#### **Norkowe**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

### **3.12 Not in R&W, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz**

#### **Owldon**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### **Parname**

(1) Walbrook, 1582;

#### **Pennyngston**

(1) Candlewick, 1582;

#### **Pingle**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### **Pyforde**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1582;

#### **Pynchester**

(1) Walbrook, 1541;

#### **Raieshawe**

(1) Aldgate, 1582;

#### **Ryckeford**

(1) Cornhill, 1582;



### 3.13 Not in R&W, MED, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz, Glov-Sx

#### Saintlowe

- (1) *Saintlowe* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Sentlowe* Vintry, 1576;

#### Sachefilde

- (1) *Sachefilde* Bishopsgate, 1576;
- (1) *Satchfeilde* Bishopsgate, 1582;

#### Scawpam

- (1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

#### Seffold

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

#### Sessyngdale

- (1) Cripplegate, 1541;

#### Sharewood

- (1) *Sharewood* Broad Street, 1582;
- (1) *Sharwod* Tower, 1541;

#### Shorley

- (1) Cordwainer, 1582;

#### Smythehurst

- (1) *Smythehurst* Vintry, 1582;
- (1) *Smythurste* Vintry, 1576;

#### Spownar

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

#### Sprentall

- (1) Farringdon Within, 1582;

#### Spryngnell

- (1) Breadstreet, 1541;

#### Spurnestone

- (1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

#### Stackforde

- (1) Aldersgate, 1582;

#### Stadley

- (1) Queenhithe, 1541;

#### Stapper

- (1) Aldersgate, 1541;

**Stelcragg**

(1) Cripplegate, 1541;

**Stempe**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1576 1, 1582 1;

**Stockmeade**

(2) *Stockmeade* Bassishaw, 1576 1, 1582 1; Billingsgate, 1582 1;

(1) *Stokmed* Billingsgate, 1576;

**Stokden**

(1) Castle Baynard, 1541;

**Stoia**

(1) Vintry, 1576;

**Storkey**

(1) Bassishaw, 1541;

**Storyar**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Strawe**

(2) Castle Baynard, 1576 1; Queenhithe, 1576 1;

**Stukesley**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1576;

**Styckeman**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Suliard**

(1) *Suliard* Billingsgate, 1576;

(1) *Sulliard* Billingsgate, 1582;

**Susshe**

(1) Cordwainer, 1541;

**Swalden**

(1) Dowgate, 1576;

**Sylner**

(1) Bridge, 1541;

**Syndrell**

(1) Bridge, 1582;

**Talam**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1541;

**Weberton**

(2) Walbrook, 1582;

**Wethersbye**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Farringdon Within, 1541 1;

**Weyfolde**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Wheaton**

(1) Cornhill, 1541;

**Wilborne**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Wodmyster**

(1) Farringdon Without, 1582;

**Wostenham**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Writtington**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Writzey**

(1) Tower, 1582;

**Wygmanpole**

(1) Breadstreet, 1541;

**Yarford**

(1) Bassishaw, 1541;

### 3.14 Not in R&W, MED, Watts, Skeat (Sf), PN-Es, PN-Mx, PN-Sx, Bardsley, Gaz, Glov-Sx, Wright

**Stringfelde**

(1) Bishopsgate, 1541;

**Suttrington**

(1) Farringdon Within, 1541;

**Tappefeild**

(1) Broad Street, 1582;

**Tempernelle**

(1) Lime Street, 1541;

**Uxley**

(2) Bishopsgate, 1541 1; Bridge, 1541 1;

**Wansworthe**

(2) Tower, 1582;

**Warbee**

(1) *Warbee* Lime Street, 1582;

(1) *Warby* Lime Street, 1576;



# Bibliography

- [DGS] “Descriptive gazetteer search” in *A vision of Britain through time* (WWW: Great Britain Historical GIS Project, 2004), <http://www.visionofbritain.org.uk/descriptions/index.jsp>.
- [MED] *Middle English dictionary*, online edition (WWW: University of Michigan), <http://ets.umd.umich.edu/m/med/>.
- [OED] *Oxford English dictionary*, online edition, (Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2007), <http://www.oed.com>.
- [PASE] *Prosopography of Anglo-Saxon England Database*, online edition (WWW: Prosopography of Anglo-Saxon England Database Project, 2005), <http://www.pase.ac.uk/index.html>.
- [Ba] Bardsley, Charles, *A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames* (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Company, 1980).
- [Forssner] Forssner, Thorvald, *Continental-Germanic personal names in England in old and middle English times* (Uppsala: Appelberg, 1916).
- [Glov] Glover, Judith, *The place names of Sussex* (London: Batsford, 1975).
- [GMSM] Gover, J.E.B., Mawer, Allen, Stenton, Frank Merry, & Sidney Joseph Madge, *The place-names of Middlesex apart from the city of London* (Cambridge: University Press, 1942).
- [Hj] Hjertstedt, Ingrid, *Middle English nicknames in the lay subsidy rolls for Warwickshire* (Uppsala: Alqvist & Wiksell, 1987).
- [Jo-W] Johnson, James, *Place names of England and Wales* (London: Bracken Books, 1994 [1915]).
- [Kristensson] Kristensson, Gillis, *Studies on Middle English topographical terms* (Lund: Gleerup, 1970).
- [Lang] Lang, R.G., ed., *Two Tudor subsidy rolls for the city of London - 1541 and 1582* (British History Online: 1993) <http://www.british-history.ac.uk/source.aspx?pageno=1&pubid=160>.
- [McK] McKinley, Richard. *The surnames of Oxfordshire*, English Surnames Series III (London: Leopard’s Head Press, 1977).
- [MiD] Mills, David, *The place-names of Lancashire* (London: B.T. Batsford Ltd., 1976).
- [MM] Morgan, T.J. & Prys Morgan, *Welsh surnames*.
- [Nelson] Nelson, Alan H., *The London lay subsidy return of 1576*, <http://socrates.berkeley.edu/~ahnelson/SUBSIDY/shelf252.html>
- [Re1] Reaney, P.H., *The place-names of Essex* (Cambridge: University Press, 1935).
- [R&W] Reaney, P. H., & R. M. Wilson, *A dictionary of English surnames* (London: Routledge, 1991; Oxford University Press, 1995).

- [Scott] Scott, Brian M., “Feminine given names in *A dictionary of English surnames* (WWW: Josh Mittleman/Academy of S. Gabriel, 1994), <http://www.s-gabriel.org/names/talan/reaney/>.
- [Searle] Searle, William George, *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, 1897).
- [Skeat-Sf] Skeat, Walter W., *The place-names of Suffolk* (London: Deighton, Bell & Co., 1913).
- [EPNE] Smith, A.H., *English place-name elements* (Cambridge: University Press, 1956).
- [OEB] Tengvik, Goesta, *Old English bynames* (Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells Boktryckeri-A.-B., 1938).
- [Watts] Watts, Victor, ed., *Cambridge dictionary of English place-names*, based on the collections of the English Place-Name Society, edited in association with John Insley, Margaret Gelling (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, January 2004).
- [Wi-Jo] Williams-Jones, Keith, *The Merioneth lay subsidy roll 1292–3* (Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1976).
- [Wright] Wright, Thomas, *Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English, containing words from the English writers previous to the nineteenth century which are no longer in use, or are not used in the same sense. And words which are now used only in the provincial dialects*, (London: Henry G. Bohn, 1857).